

fmocdmac — FM's OCD L^AT_EX Macro*

Fabio Mogavero
fm@fabiomogavero.com

Released 2023/06/09

Abstract

This package contains almost all the latex macros I heavily use in my tcs research activity and, in particular, in the writing of conference and journal articles. As few of my co-authors have kindly pointed out, and probably many have thought, they are somehow a clear expression of an underlying ocd-like behavior... hence the name!

1 Implementation & Usage

1 `\package`

Required external packages:

```
2
3 \RequirePackage{etoolbox}
4
5 \RequirePackage{xargs}
6 \RequirePackage{xspace}
7 \RequirePackage{stringstrings}
8
```

Package options:

```
9
10 %% Auxiliary packages
11 \newif\ifaux@ \aux@false
12 \DeclareOption{aux}{\aux@true}
13 \DeclareOption{noaux}{\aux@false}
14
15 %% AMS defaults
16 \newif\ifamsdef@ \amsdef@true
17 \DeclareOption{noamsdef}{\amsdef@false}
18
19 %% AMS theorem tools
20 \newif\ifamsthm@ \amsthm@true
21 \DeclareOption{noamsthm}{\amsthm@false}
22
23 %% Extended Theorem tools
24 \newif\ifthmtls@ \thmtls@true
25 \DeclareOption{nothmtls}{\thmtls@false}
26
27 %% Enumeration tools
28 \newif\ifenmtls@ \enmtls@true
29 \DeclareOption{noenmtls}{\enmtls@false}
30
31 %% Hyper reference
32 \newif\ifhympref@ \hympref@true
33 \DeclareOption{nohympref}{\hympref@false}
34
```

*This document describes version v0.19 of the fmocdmac package, last revised 2023/06/09.

```

35 %% Font tools
36 \newif\iffnttts@ \fnttts@true
37 \DeclareOption{nofnttts}{\fnttts@false}
38
39 %% Camera-ready version
40 \newif\ifcrv@ \crv@false
41 \DeclareOption{crv}{\crv@true}
42
43 %% Change bars
44 \newif\ifchgbar@ \chgbar@false
45 \DeclareOption{chgbar}{\chgbar@true}
46
47 %% Line numbers
48 \newif\iflinnum@ \linnum@false
49 \DeclareOption{linnum}{\linnum@true}
50
51
52 %% Text macro generation
53 \newif\iftxtgen@ \txtgen@false
54 \DeclareOption{txtgen}{\txtgen@true}
55 \DeclareOption{notxtgen}
56   {\txtgen@false\txt@false\com@false\gam@false\log@false\aut@false}
57
58 %% Math macro generation
59 \newif\ifmthgen@ \mthgen@false
60 \DeclareOption{mthgen}{\mthgen@true}
61 \DeclareOption{nomthgen}
62   {\mthgen@false\mth@false\gam@false\log@false\aut@false}
63
64
65 %% Elementary macros for text
66 \newif\iftxt@ \txt@false
67 \DeclareOption{txt}{\txt@true\txtgen@true}
68 \DeclareOption{notxt}{\txt@false}
69
70 %% Elementary macros for math
71 \newif\ifmth@ \mth@false
72 \DeclareOption{mth}{\mth@true\mthgen@true}
73 \DeclareOption{nomth}{\mth@false}
74
75
76 %% Macros for computational-complexity classes
77 \newif\ifcom@ \com@false
78 \DeclareOption{com}{\com@true\txtgen@true}
79 \DeclareOption{nocom}{\com@false}
80
81
82 %% Macros for games
83 \newif\ifgam@ \gam@false
84 \DeclareOption{gam}{\gam@true\txtgen@true\mthgen@true}
85 \DeclareOption{nogam}{\gam@false}
86
87 %% Macros for logics
88 \newif\iflog@ \log@false
89 \DeclareOption{log}{\log@true\txtgen@true\mthgen@true}
90 \DeclareOption{nolog}{\log@false}
91
92 %% Macros for automata
93 \newif\ifaut@ \aut@false
94 \DeclareOption{aut}{\aut@true\txtgen@true\mthgen@true}
95 \DeclareOption{noaut}{\aut@false}
96
97

```

```

98 %% Format-related tricks
99 \newif\iffirm@ \firm@false
100 \DeclareOption{firm}{\firm@true}
101 \DeclareOption{nofirm}{\firm@false}
102
103
104 %% Figure-related tricks
105 \newif\iffig@ \fig@false
106 \DeclareOption{fig}{\fig@true}
107 \DeclareOption{nofig}{\fig@false}
108
109 %% Wrapfig package
110 \newif\ifwrpfig@ \wrpfig@true
111 \DeclareOption{nowrpfig}{\wrpfig@false}
112
113
114 %% Table-related tricks
115 \newif\iftab@ \tab@false
116 \DeclareOption{tab}{\tab@true}
117 \DeclareOption{notab}{\tab@false}
118
119
120 %% Algorithm-related tricks
121 \newif\ifalg@ \alg@false
122 \DeclareOption{alg}{\alg@true}
123 \DeclareOption{noalg}{\alg@false}
124

```

Option-processing code:

```

125
126 \DeclareOption*{\PackageWarning{fmocdmac}{Unknown~'\CurrentOption'}}%
127
128 \ExecuteOptions{aux,txtgen,mthgen,txt,mth,com,gam,log,aut}%
129
130 \ProcessOptions\relax%
131
132 \ifcsdef{if@twocolumn}{\newif\if@twocolumn}
133

```

Package main body:

```

134
135 %*****%
136 %** Auxiliary Alphabet Letters *****%
137 %*****%

```

\omicron **Auxiliary Greek lowercase letter: ... to do!**

```
138 \csdef{omicron}{o}
```

\Alpha, ... **Auxiliary Greek uppercase letters: ... to do!**

```

139 \csdef{Alpha}{A} \csdef{Beta}{B} \csdef{Epsilon}{E} \csdef{varEpsilon}{E}
140 \csdef{Zeta}{Z} \csdef{Eta}{H} \csdef{Iota}{I} \csdef{Kappa}{K}
141 \csdef{varKappa}{K} \csdef{Mu}{M} \csdef{Nu}{N} \csdef{Omicron}{O}
142 \csdef{Rho}{P} \csdef{varRho}{P} \csdef{Tau}{T} \csdef{Chi}{X}

```

```

143 %*****%
144 %*****%
145 %** Tools *****%
146 %*****%

```

\empchk **Emptiness check:** $\empchk{\langle A \rangle}{\langle B \rangle}$ evaluates to the empty string, if Argument $\langle A \rangle$ is empty, and to Argument $\langle B \rangle$, otherwise.

- $\empchk{}{B} = ""$
- $\empchk{A}{B} = "B"$

```

147 \newcommand{\empchk}[2]
148   {\if&#1&\else#2\fi}

\defval Default value: \defval{<A>}{<B>} evaluates to Argument <B>, if Argument <A> is empty, and to
Argument <A> itself, otherwise.
    • \defval{}{B} = “B”
    • \defval{A}{B} = “A”
149 \newcommand{\defval}[2]
150   {\if&#1&#2\else#1\fi}

151 %%*****%

\arglef Left extension: \arglef{<A>}{<B>} evaluates to the concatenation <AB> of the two arguments, if
Argument <B> is non-empty, and to the empty string, otherwise.
    • \arglef{A}{} = “”
    • \arglef{A}{B} = “AB”
152 \newcommand{\arglef}[2]
153   {\empchk{#2}{#1#2}}

\argrig Right extension: \argrig{<A>}{<B>} evaluates to the concatenation <AB> of the two arguments,
if Argument <A> is non-empty, and to the empty string, otherwise.
    • \argrig{}{B} = “”
    • \argrig{A}{B} = “AB”
154 \newcommand{\argrig}[2]
155   {\empchk{#1}{#1#2}}

\argmid Middle extension: \argmid{<A>}{<B>}{<C>} evaluates to the concatenation <ABC> of the three
arguments, if Argument <B> is non-empty, and to the empty string, otherwise.
    • \argmid{A}{}{C} = “”
    • \argmid{A}{B}{C} = “ABC”
156 \newcommand{\argmid}[3]
157   {\empchk{#2}{#1#2#3}}

\argsep Separators: \argsep{<A>}{<B>}{<C>} evaluates to Argument <C>, if Argument <A> is empty, to
Argument <A>, if Argument <C> is empty, and to the concatenation <ABC>, otherwise.
    • \argsep{}{B}{C} = “C”
    • \argsep{A}{B}{} = “A”
    • \argsep{A}{}{C} = “AC”
    • \argsep{A}{B}{C} = “ABC”
158 \newcommand{\argsep}[3]
159   {\if&#1&#3\else#1\arglef{#2}{#3}\fi}

160 %%*****%

\varcmd Variadic commands: \varcmd{<A>}{<B>}{<C>}{<D>}{<E>}{<F>} ... to do!
161 \newcommand{\varcmd}[6]
162   {\expandafter\newcommand\csname gobble#1arg\endcsname[2]
163     {\csname check#1arg\endcsname{\argsep{##1}{#4}{\empchk{##2}{#{##2}}}}}
164   \expandafter\newcommand\csname check#1arg\endcsname[1]
165     {\csname @ifnextchar\endcsname%
166       \bgroup{\csname gobble#1arg\endcsname{##1}{#2{##1#5}#6}}%
167   \expandafter\newcommand\csname#1\endcsname[1]
168     {\csname check#1arg\endcsname{#3##1}}
169 %%*****%

```

```

\seqoftag Sequence of tags: \seqoftag{⟨A⟩}{⟨B⟩}{⟨C⟩} ... to do!
170 \newcommand{\seqoftag}[3]
171   {\@for\itr:={#1}\do%
172     {\expandafter\csedef{\itr#2}%
173       {\noexpand\csname #3\endcsname{\itr}}}}

\seqofcmd Sequence of commands: \seqofcmd{⟨A⟩}{⟨B⟩}{⟨C⟩} ... to do!
174 \newcommand{\seqofcmd}[3]
175   {\@for\itr:={#1}\do%
176     {\expandafter\csedef{\itr#2}%
177       {\noexpand\csname #3\endcsname{\csname \itr\endcsname}}}}

178 %%*****%

\seqoflatlow Sequence of Latin lowercase letters: \seqoflatlow{⟨A⟩}{⟨B⟩} ... to do!
179 \newcommand{\seqoflatlow}
180   {\seqoftag{a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h,i,j,k,l,m,n,o,p,q,r,s,t,u,v,w,x,y,z}}

\seqoflatupp Sequence of Latin uppercase letters: \seqoflatupp{⟨A⟩}{⟨B⟩} ... to do!
181 \newcommand{\seqoflatupp}
182   {\seqoftag{A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J,K,L,M,N,O,P,Q,R,S,T,U,V,W,X,Y,Z}}

\seqoflatlet Sequence of Latin letters: \seqoflatlet{⟨A⟩}{⟨B⟩} ... to do!
183 \newcommand{\seqoflatlet}[2]
184   {\seqoflatlow{#1}{#2}\seqoflatupp{#1}{#2}}

185 %%*****%

\seqofgrklow Sequence of Greek lowercase letters: \seqofgrklow{⟨A⟩}{⟨B⟩} ... to do!
186 \newcommand{\seqofgrklow}
187   {\seqofcmd{alpha,beta,gamma,delta,epsilon,varepsilon,zeta,eta,theta,vartheta,%
188     iota,kappa,varkappa,lambda,mu,nu,xi,omicron,pi,varpi,rho,varrho,sigma,%
189     varsigma,tau,upsilon,phi,varphi,chi,psi,omega}}

\seqofgrkupp Sequence of Greek uppercase letters: \seqofgrkupp{⟨A⟩}{⟨B⟩} ... to do!
190 \newcommand{\seqofgrkupp}
191   {\seqofcmd{Alpha,Beta,Gamma,Delta,Epsilon,varEpsilon,Zeta,Eta,Theta,varTheta,%
192     Iota,Kappa,varKappa,Lambda,Mu,Nu,Xi,Omicron,Pi,varPi,Rho,varRho,Sigma,%
193     varSigma,Tau,Upsilon,Phi,varPhi,Chi,Psi,Omega}}

\seqofgrklet Sequence of Greek letters: \seqofgrklet{⟨A⟩}{⟨B⟩} ... to do!
194 \newcommand{\seqofgrklet}[2]
195   {\seqofgrklow{#1}{#2}\seqofgrkupp{#1}{#2}}

196 %%*****%

\seqoflow Sequence of lowercase letters: \seqoflow{⟨A⟩}{⟨B⟩} ... to do!
197 \newcommand{\seqoflow}[2]
198   {\seqoflatlow{#1}{#2}\seqofgrklow{#1}{#2}}

\seqofupp Sequence of uppercase letters: \seqofupp{⟨A⟩}{⟨B⟩} ... to do!
199 \newcommand{\seqofupp}[2]
200   {\seqoflatupp{#1}{#2}\seqofgrkupp{#1}{#2}}

\seqoflet Sequence of all letters: \seqoflet{⟨A⟩}{⟨B⟩} ... to do!
201 \newcommand{\seqoflet}[2]
202   {\seqoflow{#1}{#2}\seqofupp{#1}{#2}}

203 %%*****%

```

```

204 %*****%
205 %** Auxiliary Packages *****%
206 %*****%
207 \ifaux@
208
209 \ifamsdef@
210 % AMS Packages
211 \RequirePackage{mathtools}
212 \RequirePackage{amssymb}
213 \RequirePackage{stmaryrd}
214 \interdisplaylinepenalty=2500
215 \fi
216
217 \ifamsthm@
218 % AMS Theorem Tools
219 \RequirePackage{amsthm}
220 \fi
221
222 \ifthmtls@
223 % Extended Theorem Tools
224 \RequirePackage{thmtools, thm-restate}
225 \fi
226
227 \ifenmtls@
228 % Enumeration Tools
229 \RequirePackage{paralist}
230 \fi
231
232 \ifhympref@
233 % Hyper References
234 \RequirePackage{hyperref}
235 \hypersetup {
236     pdfsubject    = {},
237     pdfkeywords   = {},
238     pdfproducer   = {},
239     pdfcreator    = {},
240     pdfpagemode   = {UseNone},
241     pdfstartview  = {FitH},
242     urlcolor      = {blue},
243     colorlinks
244 }
245 \fi
246
247 \iffnttts@
248 % Font Tools
249 \RequirePackage[final]{microtype}
250 \fi
251
252 \ifcrv@
253 % Camera-Ready Version
254
255 %...
256
257 \else
258 % Draft Version
259
260 %...
261
262 \ifchgbar@
263 % Change Bars
264 \RequirePackage{changebar}
265 \fi
266

```

```

267 \iflinnum@
268 % Line Numbers
269 \if@twocolumn
270 \RequirePackage[switch, columnwise, mathlines]{lineno}\linenumbers
271 \else
272 \RequirePackage[columnwise, mathlines]{lineno}\linenumbers
273 \fi
274 \fi
275
276 %...
277
278 \fi
279
280 \fi
281 %*****%
282 %*****%
283 %** Auxiliary Font Declarations *****%
284 %*****%

```

`\mathbbo` **Bbo Math Font:** ... to do!

```
285 \ifdef{\mathbbo}{\DeclareMathAlphabet{\mathbbo}{U}{bbold}{m}{n}}
```

`\matheus` **Eus Math Font:** ... to do!

```
286 \ifdef{\matheus}{\DeclareMathAlphabet{\matheus}{U}{eus}{m}{n}}
```

`\mathpzc` **Pzc Math Font:** ... to do!

```
287 \ifdef{\mathpzc}{\DeclareMathAlphabet{\mathpzc}{T1}{pzc}{m}{it}}
```

`\mathscr` **Scr Math Font:** ... to do!

```
288 \ifdef{\mathscr}{\DeclareMathAlphabet{\mathscr}{U}{rsfs}{m}{n}}
```

```

289 %*****%
290 %*****%
291 %** Text Meta Commands *****%
292 %*****%

```

`\newtxt` ... to do!

- `\newtxt[\rmfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesubExt"`
- `\newtxt[\sffamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesubExt"`
- `\newtxt[\ttfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesubExt"`
- `\newtxt*[\rmfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesubExt"`
- `\newtxt*[\sffamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesubExt"`
- `\newtxt*[\ttfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesubExt"`

```

293 \newcommand{\newtxt}
294 {\@ifstar{\@snewtxt}{\@newtxt}}
295 \newcommandx{\@newtxt}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
296 {\text{#1#2\txsubsup{#1}{#3}{#4}{#5}\xspace}}
297 \newcommandx{\@snewtxt}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
298 {#1#2\txsubsup{#1}{#3}{#4}{#5}\normalfont\xspace}}

```

`\newtxtsty` ... to do!

- `\newtxtsty[\rmfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesubExt"`
- `\newtxtsty[\rmfamily][\sffamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesubExt"`
- `\newtxtsty[\rmfamily][\ttfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesubExt"`
- `\newtxtsty*[\rmfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesubExt"`
- `\newtxtsty*[\rmfamily][\sffamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesubExt"`
- `\newtxtsty*[\rmfamily][\ttfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesubExt"`

```

299 \newcommand{\newtxtsty}
300   {\@ifstar{\@snewtxtsty}{\@newtxtsty}}
301 \newcommandx{\@newtxtsty}[2][2=]
302   {\newtxt[\defval{#2}{#1}]}
303 \newcommandx{\@snewtxtsty}[2][2=]
304   {\newtxt*[\defval{#2}{#1}]}

```

\newtxtarg ... to do!

- \newtxtarg[\rmfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name^{sub}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”
- \newtxtarg[\sffamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name^{sub}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”
- \newtxtarg[\ttfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name^{sub}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”
- \newtxtarg*[\rmfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name^{sub}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”
- \newtxtarg*[\sffamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name^{sub}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”
- \newtxtarg*[\ttfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name^{sub}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”

```

305 \newcommand{\newtxtarg}
306   {\@ifstar{\@snewtxtarg}{\@newtxtarg}}
307 \newcommandx{\@newtxtarg}[7][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=, 7=]
308   {\newtxt[#1]{#2}[#3][#4][\argmid{#5}{#6}{#7}]}
309 \newcommandx{\@snewtxtarg}[7][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=, 7=]
310   {\newtxt*[#1]{#2}[#3][#4][\argmid{#5}{#6}{#7}]}

```

\newtxtargsty ... to do!

- \newtxtargsty[\rmfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name^{sub}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”
- \newtxtargsty[\rmfamily][\sffamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name^{sub}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”
- \newtxtargsty[\rmfamily][\ttfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name^{sub}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”
- \newtxtargsty*[\rmfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name^{sub}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”
- \newtxtargsty*[\rmfamily][\sffamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name^{sub}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”
- \newtxtargsty*[\rmfamily][\ttfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name^{sub}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”

```

311 \newcommand{\newtxtargsty}
312   {\@ifstar{\@snewtxtargsty}{\@newtxtargsty}}
313 \newcommandx{\@newtxtargsty}[2][2=]
314   {\newtxtarg[\defval{#2}{#1}]}
315 \newcommandx{\@snewtxtargsty}[2][2=]
316   {\newtxtarg*[\defval{#2}{#1}]}

```

\newtxtoarg ... to do!

- \newtxtoarg[\rmfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = “Name^{sub}(Arg)”
- \newtxtoarg[\sffamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = “Name^{sub}(Arg)”
- \newtxtoarg[\ttfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = “Name^{sub}(Arg)”
- \newtxtoarg*[\rmfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = “Name^{sub}(Arg)”
- \newtxtoarg*[\sffamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = “Name^{sub}(Arg)”
- \newtxtoarg*[\ttfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = “Name^{sub}(Arg)”

```

317 \newcommand{\newtxtoarg}
318   {\@ifstar{\@snewtxtoarg}{\@newtxtoarg}}
319 \newcommandx{\@newtxtoarg}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
320   {\newxtarg[#1]{#2}[#3][#4][\#5]}
321 \newcommandx{\@snewtxtoarg}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
322   {\newxtarg*[#1]{#2}[#3][#4][\#5]}

```

\newtxtoargsty ... to do!

- \newtxtoargsty[\rmfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = “Name^{sub}(Arg)”
- \newtxtoargsty[\rmfamily][\sffamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = “Name^{sub}(Arg)”
- \newtxtoargsty[\rmfamily][\ttfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = “Name^{sub}(Arg)”
- \newtxtoargsty*[\rmfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = “Name^{sub}(Arg)”
- \newtxtoargsty*[\rmfamily][\sffamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = “Name^{sub}(Arg)”

- $\backslash\text{newtxtoargsty}\{\backslash\text{rmfamily}\}\{\backslash\text{ttfamily}\}\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Arg}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}(\text{Arg})\text{”}$

```

323 \newcommand{\newtxtoargsty}
324   {\@ifstar{\@snewtxtoargsty}{\@newtxtoargsty}}
325 \newcommandx{\@newtxtoargsty}[2][2=]
326   {\newtxtoarg[\defval{#2}{#1}]}
327 \newcommandx{\@snewtxtoargsty}[2][2=]
328   {\newtxtoarg*[\defval{#2}{#1}]}

```

$\backslash\text{newtxtpar}$... to do!

- $\backslash\text{newtxtpar}[\backslash\text{rmfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtpar}[\backslash\text{sffamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtpar}[\backslash\text{ttfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtpar}^*[\backslash\text{rmfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtpar}^*[\backslash\text{sffamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtpar}^*[\backslash\text{ttfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$

```

329 \newcommand{\newtxtpar}
330   {\@ifstar{\@snewtxtpar}{\@newtxtpar}}
331 \newcommandx{\@newtxtpar}[7][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=, 7=]
332   {\newtxt{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}[\argmid{#5}{#6}{#7}]}
333 \newcommandx{\@snewtxtpar}[7][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=, 7=]
334   {\newtxt*{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}[\argmid{#5}{#6}{#7}]}

```

$\backslash\text{newtxtparsty}$... to do!

- $\backslash\text{newtxtparsty}[\backslash\text{rmfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtparsty}[\backslash\text{rmfamily}][\backslash\text{sffamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtparsty}[\backslash\text{rmfamily}][\backslash\text{ttfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtparsty}^*[\backslash\text{rmfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtparsty}^*[\backslash\text{rmfamily}][\backslash\text{sffamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtparsty}^*[\backslash\text{rmfamily}][\backslash\text{ttfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$

```

335 \newcommand{\newtxtparsty}
336   {\@ifstar{\@snewtxtparsty}{\@newtxtparsty}}
337 \newcommandx{\@newtxtparsty}[2][2=]
338   {\newtxtpar[\defval{#2}{#1}]}
339 \newcommandx{\@snewtxtparsty}[2][2=]
340   {\newtxtpar*[\defval{#2}{#1}]}

```

$\backslash\text{newtxtopar}$... to do!

- $\backslash\text{newtxtopar}[\backslash\text{rmfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}]”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtopar}[\backslash\text{sffamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}]”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtopar}[\backslash\text{ttfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}]”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtopar}^*[\backslash\text{rmfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}]”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtopar}^*[\backslash\text{sffamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}]”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtopar}^*[\backslash\text{ttfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}]”$

```

341 \newcommand{\newtxtopar}
342   {\@ifstar{\@snewtxtopar}{\@newtxtopar}}
343 \newcommandx{\@newtxtopar}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
344   {\newtxtpar{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}[\#5]}
345 \newcommandx{\@snewtxtopar}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
346   {\newtxtpar*{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}[\#5]}

```

$\backslash\text{newtxtoparsty}$... to do!

- $\backslash\text{newtxtoparsty}[\backslash\text{rmfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}]”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtoparsty}[\backslash\text{rmfamily}][\backslash\text{sffamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}]”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtoparsty}[\backslash\text{rmfamily}][\backslash\text{ttfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}]”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtoparsty}^*[\backslash\text{rmfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}]”$

- $\newtxtoparsty*\{\rmfamily\}[\sfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Par] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}[Par]”$
- $\newtxtoparsty*\{\rmfamily\}[\ttfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Par] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}[Par]”$

```

347 \newcommand{\newtxtoparsty}
348   {\@ifstar{\@snewtxtoparsty}{\@newtxtoparsty}}
349 \newcommandx{\@newtxtoparsty}[2][2=]
350   {\newtxtopar[\defval{#2}{#1}]}
351 \newcommandx{\@snewtxtoparsty}[2][2=]
352   {\newtxtopar*[\defval{#2}{#1}]}

```

$\texttt{\textbackslash txtsubsup}$... to do!

- $\texttt{\textbackslash txtsubsup}\{sub\}\{\} = \text{“}_{sub}”$; $\texttt{\textbackslash txtsubsup}\{\}\{sup\} = \text{“}^{sup}”$; $\texttt{\textbackslash txtsubsup}\{sub\}\{sup\} = \text{“}_{sub}^{sup}”$
- $\texttt{\textbackslash txtsubsup}[\sfamily]\{Aa\}\{Bb\} = \text{“}_{Aa}^{Bb}”$
- $\texttt{\textbackslash txtsubsup}[\ttfamily]\{Aa\}\{Bb\} = \text{“}_{Aa}^{Bb}”$

```

353 \newcommand{\txtsubsup}[3][ ]
354   {\ensuremath{\empchk{#2}\_{\text{#1#2}}}\empchk{#3}\^{ \text{#1#3}}}}
355 %*****%

```

$\texttt{\textbackslash txt}$... to do!

- $\texttt{\textbackslash txt}\{Name\}[sub][sup][Ext] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext”$
- $\texttt{\textbackslash txt}[\scshape]\{Name\}[sub][sup][Ext] = \text{“NAME}_{SUB}^{SUP}EXT”$
- $\texttt{\textbackslash txt}[\bfseries]\{Name\}[sub][sup][Ext] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext”$
- $\texttt{\textbackslash txt*}\{Name\}[sub][sup][Ext] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext”$
- $\texttt{\textbackslash txt*}[\scshape]\{Name\}[sub][sup][Ext] = \text{“NAME}_{SUB}^{SUP}EXT”$
- $\texttt{\textbackslash txt*}[\bfseries]\{Name\}[sub][sup][Ext] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext”$

```

356 \newcommand{\txt}
357   {\@ifstar{\newtxtsty*\{txtsty\}}{\newtxtsty\{txtsty\}}}

```

$\texttt{\textbackslash txtarg}$... to do!

- $\texttt{\textbackslash txtarg}\{Name\}[sub][sup][Ext1]\{Arg\}[Ext2] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”$
- $\texttt{\textbackslash txtarg}[\scshape]\{Name\}[sub][sup][Ext1]\{Arg\}[Ext2] = \text{“NAME}_{SUB}^{SUP}EXT1(ARG)EXT2”$
- $\texttt{\textbackslash txtarg}[\bfseries]\{Name\}[sub][sup][Ext1]\{Arg\}[Ext2] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”$
- $\texttt{\textbackslash txtarg*}\{Name\}[sub][sup][Ext1]\{Arg\}[Ext2] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”$
- $\texttt{\textbackslash txtarg*}[\scshape]\{Name\}[sub][sup][Ext1]\{Arg\}[Ext2] = \text{“NAME}_{SUB}^{SUP}EXT1(ARG)EXT2”$
- $\texttt{\textbackslash txtarg*}[\bfseries]\{Name\}[sub][sup][Ext1]\{Arg\}[Ext2] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”$

```

358 \newcommand{\txtarg}
359   {\@ifstar{\newtxtargsty*\{txtsty\}}{\newtxtargsty\{txtsty\}}}

```

$\texttt{\textbackslash txtoarg}$... to do!

- $\texttt{\textbackslash txtoarg}\{Name\}[sub][sup][Arg] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}(Arg)”$
- $\texttt{\textbackslash txtoarg}[\scshape]\{Name\}[sub][sup][Arg] = \text{“NAME}_{SUB}^{SUP}(ARG)”$
- $\texttt{\textbackslash txtoarg}[\bfseries]\{Name\}[sub][sup][Arg] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}(Arg)”$
- $\texttt{\textbackslash txtoarg*}\{Name\}[sub][sup][Arg] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}(Arg)”$
- $\texttt{\textbackslash txtoarg*}[\scshape]\{Name\}[sub][sup][Arg] = \text{“NAME}_{SUB}^{SUP}(ARG)”$
- $\texttt{\textbackslash txtoarg*}[\bfseries]\{Name\}[sub][sup][Arg] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}(Arg)”$

```

360 \newcommand{\txtoarg}
361   {\@ifstar{\newtxtoargsty*\{txtsty\}}{\newtxtoargsty\{txtsty\}}}

```

$\texttt{\textbackslash txtpar}$... to do!

- $\texttt{\textbackslash txtpar}\{Name\}[sub][sup][Ext1]\{Par\}[Ext2] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1[Par]Ext2”$
- $\texttt{\textbackslash txtpar}[\scshape]\{Name\}[sub][sup][Ext1]\{Par\}[Ext2] = \text{“NAME}_{SUB}^{SUP}EXT1[PAR]EXT2”$
- $\texttt{\textbackslash txtpar}[\bfseries]\{Name\}[sub][sup][Ext1]\{Par\}[Ext2] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1[Par]Ext2”$
- $\texttt{\textbackslash txtpar*}\{Name\}[sub][sup][Ext1]\{Par\}[Ext2] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1[Par]Ext2”$
- $\texttt{\textbackslash txtpar*}[\scshape]\{Name\}[sub][sup][Ext1]\{Par\}[Ext2] = \text{“NAME}_{SUB}^{SUP}EXT1[PAR]EXT2”$

```

    • \txtpar*[\bfseries]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par}[Ext2] = "NamesupsubExt1[Par]Ext2"
362 \newcommand{\txtpar}
363   {\@ifstar{\newtxtparsty*{\txtsty}}{\newtxtparsty{\txtsty}}}

\txtopar ... to do!
    • \txtopar{Name}[sub][sup][Par] = "Namesupsub[Par]"
    • \txtopar[\scshape]{Name}[sub][sup][Par] = "NAMEsupSUB[PAR]"
    • \txtopar[\bfseries]{Name}[sub][sup][Par] = "Namesupsub[Par]"
    • \txtopar*{Name}[sub][sup][Par] = "Namesupsub[Par]"
    • \txtopar*[\scshape]{Name}[sub][sup][Par] = "NAMEsupSUB[PAR]"
    • \txtopar*[\bfseries]{Name}[sub][sup][Par] = "Namesupsub[Par]"
364 \newcommand{\txtopar}
365   {\@ifstar{\newtxtoparsty*{\txtsty}}{\newtxtoparsty{\txtsty}}}

\txtsty ... to do!
366 \newcommand{\txtsty}
367   {\mdseries\upshape\rmfamily}

368 %%*****%

\cmdtxt ... to do!
    • \cmdtxt{NewCmd}; \newcommand{txtstyNewCmd}{\scshape\ttfamily};
    \txtNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = NAMEsupSUBEXT
    \txtNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = NAMEsupSUBEXT
369 \newcommand{\cmdtxt}[1]
370   {\csdef{txt#1}%
371     {\@ifstar%
372       {\newtxtsty*\csname txtsty#1\endcsname}}%
373     {\newtxtsty{\csname txtsty#1\endcsname}}}}

\cmdtxtarg ... to do!
    • \cmdtxtarg{NewCmd}; \newcommand{txtstyNewCmd}{\scshape\ttfamily};
    \txtargNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = NAMEsupSUBEXT1(ARG)EXT2
    \txtargNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = NAMEsupSUBEXT1(ARG)EXT2
374 \newcommand{\cmdtxtarg}[1]
375   {\csdef{txtarg#1}%
376     {\@ifstar%
377       {\newtxtargsty*\csname txtsty#1\endcsname}}%
378     {\newtxtargsty{\csname txtsty#1\endcsname}}}}

\cmdtxttoarg ... to do!
    • \cmdtxttoarg{NewCmd}; \newcommand{txtstyNewCmd}{\scshape\ttfamily};
    \txtoargNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = NAMEsupSUB(ARG)
    \txtoargNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = NAMEsupSUB(ARG)
379 \newcommand{\cmdtxttoarg}[1]
380   {\csdef{txtoarg#1}%
381     {\@ifstar%
382       {\newtxtoargsty*\csname txtsty#1\endcsname}}%
383     {\newtxtoargsty{\csname txtsty#1\endcsname}}}}

\cmdtxtpar ... to do!
    • \cmdtxtpar{NewCmd}; \newcommand{txtstyNewCmd}{\scshape\ttfamily};
    \txtparNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par}[Ext2] = NAMEsupSUBEXT1[PAR]EXT2
    \txtparNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par}[Ext2] = NAMEsupSUBEXT1[PAR]EXT2
384 \newcommand{\cmdtxtpar}[1]
385   {\csdef{txtpar#1}%
386     {\@ifstar%
387       {\newtxtparsty*\csname txtsty#1\endcsname}}%
388     {\newtxtparsty{\csname txtsty#1\endcsname}}}}

```

```

\cmdtxtopar ... to do!
    • \cmdtxtopar{NewCmd}; \newcommand{txtstyNewCmd}{\scshape\ttfamily};
      \txtoparNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Par] = NAMESUB[PAR]
      \txtoparNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Par] = NAMESUB[PAR]

389 \newcommand{\cmdtxtopar}[1]
390   {\csdef{txtopar#1}%
391    {\@ifstar%
392     {\newtxtoparsty*{\csname txtsty#1\endcsname}}%
393     {\newtxtoparsty{\csname txtsty#1\endcsname}}}}

\cmdtxtall ... to do!
    • \cmdtxtall{NewCmd}; \newcommand{txtstyNewCmd}{\scshape\ttfamily};
      \txtNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = NAMESUBExt
      \txtargNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = NAMESUBExt1(ARG)Ext2
      \txtoargNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = NAMESUB(ARG)
      \txtparNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par}[Ext2] = NAMESUBExt1[PAR]Ext2
      \txtoparNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Par] = NAMESUB[PAR]

394 \newcommand{\cmdtxtall}[1]
395   {\cmdtxt{#1}\cmdtxtarg{#1}\cmdtxtoarg{#1}\cmdtxtpar{#1}\cmdtxtopar{#1}}

396 %%*****%

\usrtxt ... to do!
    • \usrtxt{cmdName}{Suf}{};
      \cmdNameSuf = cmdName
      \cmdNameSuf* = cmdName
      \usrtxt{cmdName}{Suf}{arg};
      \cmdNameSuf{Arg} = cmdName(Arg)
      \cmdNameSuf*{Arg} = cmdName(Arg)
      \usrtxt{cmdName}{Suf}{par};
      \cmdNameSuf{Par} = cmdName[Par]
      \cmdNameSuf*{Par} = cmdName[Par]

    • \usrtxt{cmdName}{Suf}{}[newName];
      \cmdNameSuf = newName
      \cmdNameSuf* = newName
      \usrtxt{cmdName}{Suf}{arg}[newName];
      \cmdNameSuf{Arg} = newName(Arg)
      \cmdNameSuf*{Arg} = newName(Arg)
      \usrtxt{cmdName}{Suf}{par}[newName];
      \cmdNameSuf{Par} = newName[Par]
      \cmdNameSuf*{Par} = newName[Par]

397 \newcommandx{\usrtxt}[4][4=]
398   {\csdef{#1#2}{%
399    \@ifstar%
400     {\csname txt#3\endcsname*\defval{#4}{#1}}%
401     {\csname txt#3\endcsname\defval{#4}{#1}}}}

402 %%*****%
403 %%*****%
404 %%** Math Meta Commands *****%
405 %%*****%

\newmth ... to do!
    • \newmth[mathrm]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesupsubExt"
    • \newmth[mathsf]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesupsubExt"
    • \newmth[mathtt]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesupsubExt"
    • \newmth*[mathrm]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesupsubExt"
    • \newmth*[mathsf]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesupsubExt"
    • \newmth*[mathtt]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesupsubExt"

```

```

406 \newcommand{\newmth}
407   {\@ifstar{\@snewmth}{\@newmth}}
408 \newcommandx{\@newmth}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
409   {\ensuremath{\csname#1\endcsname{#2}\mthsubsup{#3}{#4}{#5}}}
410 \newcommandx{\@snewmth}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
411   {\ensuremath{\csname#1\endcsname #2\mthsubsup{#3}{#4}{#5}}}

```

\newmthsty ... to do!

- \newmthsty{\mathrm}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext”
- \newmthsty{\mathsf}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext”
- \newmthsty{\mathtt}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext”
- \newmthsty*{\mathrm}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext”
- \newmthsty*{\mathsf}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext”
- \newmthsty*{\mathtt}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext”

```

412 \newcommand{\newmthsty}
413   {\@ifstar{\@snewmthsty}{\@newmthsty}}
414 \newcommandx{\@newmthsty}[2][2=]
415   {\newmth[\defval{#2}{#1}]}
416 \newcommandx{\@snewmthsty}[2][2=]
417   {\newmth*[\defval{#2}{#1}]}

```

\newmtharg ... to do!

- \newmtharg{\mathrm}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex}{Ex}}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg^{Ex}Ex)Ext2”
- \newmtharg{\mathsf}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex}{Ex}}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg^{Ex}Ex)Ext2”
- \newmtharg{\mathtt}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex}{Ex}}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg^{Ex}Ex)Ext2”
- \newmtharg*{\mathrm}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex}{Ex}}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg^{Ex}Ex)Ext2”
- \newmtharg*{\mathsf}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex}{Ex}}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg^{Ex}Ex)Ext2”
- \newmtharg*{\mathtt}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex}{Ex}}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg^{Ex}Ex)Ext2”

```

418 \newcommand{\newmtharg}
419   {\@ifstar{\@snewmtharg}{\@newmtharg}}
420 \newcommandx{\@newmtharg}[7][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=, 7=]
421   {\newmth{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}[\argmid{#5}{\left}{\right}\arglef{!}{#7}]}
422 \newcommandx{\@snewmtharg}[7][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=, 7=]
423   {\newmth{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}[\argmid{#5}{#6}{#7}]}

```

\newmthargsty ... to do!

- \newmthargsty{\mathrm}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex}{Ex}}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg^{Ex}Ex)Ext2”
- \newmthargsty{\mathsf}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex}{Ex}}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg^{Ex}Ex)Ext2”
- \newmthargsty{\mathtt}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex}{Ex}}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg^{Ex}Ex)Ext2”
- \newmthargsty*{\mathrm}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex}{Ex}}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg^{Ex}Ex)Ext2”
- \newmthargsty*{\mathsf}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex}{Ex}}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg^{Ex}Ex)Ext2”
- \newmthargsty*{\mathtt}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex}{Ex}}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg^{Ex}Ex)Ext2”

```

424 \newcommand{\newmthargsty}
425   {\@ifstar{\@snewmthargsty}{\@newmthargsty}}
426 \newcommandx{\@newmthargsty}[2][2=]
427   {\newmtharg[\defval{#2}{#1}]}
428 \newcommandx{\@snewmthargsty}[2][2=]
429   {\newmtharg*[\defval{#2}{#1}]}

```

\newmthoarg ... to do!

- \newmthoarg{\mathrm}{Name}[sub][sup][Arg^{Ex}{Ex}] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}(Arg^{Ex}Ex)”

- ```

430 \newcommand{\newmthoarg}
431 {\@ifstar{\@snewmthoarg}{\@newmthoarg}}
432 \newcommandx{\@newmthoarg}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
433 {\newmtharg{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}[]{\#5}[] }
434 \newcommandx{\@snewmthoarg}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
435 {\newmtharg*{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}[]{\#5}[] }

```

- `\newmthoargsty{\mathrm}{Name}[sub][sup][Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}]` = “Name<sub>sub</sub><sup>sup</sup>(Arg<sup>Ex</sup>Ex)”
- `\newmthoargsty{\mathsf}{Name}[sub][sup][Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}]` = “Name<sub>sub</sub><sup>sup</sup>(Arg<sup>Ex</sup>Ex)”
- `\newmthoargsty{\mathtt}{Name}[sub][sup][Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}]` = “Name<sub>sub</sub><sup>sup</sup>(Arg<sup>Ex</sup>Ex)”
- `\newmthoargsty*{\mathrm}{Name}[sub][sup][Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}]` = “Name<sub>sub</sub><sup>sup</sup>(Arg<sup>Ex</sup>Ex)”
- `\newmthoargsty*{\mathsf}{Name}[sub][sup][Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}]` = “Name<sub>sub</sub><sup>sup</sup>(Arg<sup>Ex</sup>Ex)”
- `\newmthoargsty*{\mathtt}{Name}[sub][sup][Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}]` = “Name<sub>sub</sub><sup>sup</sup>(Arg<sup>Ex</sup>Ex)”

- `\newmthpar[\mathrm]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2]` = `"NamesupsubExt1[ParExEx]Ext2"`
- `\newmthpar[\mathsf]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2]` = `"NamesupsubExt1[ParExEx]Ext2"`
- `\newmthpar[\mathtt]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2]` = `"NamesupsubExt1[ParExEx]Ext2"`
- `\newmthpar*[\mathrm]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2]` = `"NamesupsubExt1[ParExEx]Ext2"`
- `\newmthpar*[\mathsf]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2]` = `"NamesupsubExt1[ParExEx]Ext2"`
- `\newmthpar*[\mathtt]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2]` = `"NamesupsubExt1[ParExEx]Ext2"`

- `\newmthparsty{\mathrm}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2]` = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>Ext1[Par<sup>Ex</sup>Ex]Ext2”
- `\newmthparsty{\mathrm}[mathsf]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2]` = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>Ext1[Par<sup>Ex</sup>Ex]Ext2”
- `\newmthparsty{\mathrm}[mathtt]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2]` = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>Ext1[Par<sup>Ex</sup>Ex]Ext2”
- `\newmthparsty*{\mathrm}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2]` = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>Ext1[Par<sup>Ex</sup>Ex]Ext2”
- `\newmthparsty*{\mathrm}[mathsf]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2]` = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>Ext1[Par<sup>Ex</sup>Ex]Ext2”
- `\newmthparsty*{\mathrm}[mathtt]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2]` = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>Ext1[Par<sup>Ex</sup>Ex]Ext2”

```

448 \newcommand{\newmthparsty}
449 {\@ifstar{\@snewmthparsty}{\@newmthparsty}}
450 \newcommandx{\@newmthparsty}[2][2=]
451 {\newmthpar[\defval{#2}{#1}]}
452 \newcommandx{\@snewmthparsty}[2][2=]
453 {\newmthpar*[\defval{#2}{#1}]}

```

\newmthpar ... to do!

- $\newmthpar[\mathrm]{Name}[\mathrm]{sub}[\mathrm]{sup}[\mathrm]{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}^{\mathrm{Ex}}}$  = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>[Par<sup>Ex</sup>Ex]”
- $\newmthpar[\mathsf]{Name}[\mathsf]{sub}[\mathsf]{sup}[\mathsf]{Par}^{\mathsf{Ex}^{\mathsf{Ex}}}$  = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>[Par<sup>Ex</sup>Ex]”
- $\newmthpar[\mathtt]{Name}[\mathtt]{sub}[\mathtt]{sup}[\mathtt]{Par}^{\mathtt{Ex}^{\mathtt{Ex}}}$  = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>[Par<sup>Ex</sup>Ex]”
- $\newmthpar*[\mathrm]{Name}[\mathrm]{sub}[\mathrm]{sup}[\mathrm]{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}^{\mathrm{Ex}}}$  = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>[Par<sup>Ex</sup>Ex]”
- $\newmthpar*[\mathsf]{Name}[\mathsf]{sub}[\mathsf]{sup}[\mathsf]{Par}^{\mathsf{Ex}^{\mathsf{Ex}}}$  = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>[Par<sup>Ex</sup>Ex]”
- $\newmthpar*[\mathtt]{Name}[\mathtt]{sub}[\mathtt]{sup}[\mathtt]{Par}^{\mathtt{Ex}^{\mathtt{Ex}}}$  = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>[Par<sup>Ex</sup>Ex]”

```

454 \newcommand{\newmthopar}
455 {\@ifstar{\@snewmthopar}{\@newmthopar}}
456 \newcommandx{\@newmthopar}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
457 {\newmthpar{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}[]{}{#5}[]}
458 \newcommandx{\@snewmthopar}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
459 {\newmthpar*{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}[]{}{#5}[]}

```

\newmthoparsty ... to do!

- $\newmthoparsty[\mathrm]{Name}[\mathrm]{sub}[\mathrm]{sup}[\mathrm]{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}^{\mathrm{Ex}}}$  = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>[Par<sup>Ex</sup>Ex]”
- $\newmthoparsty[\mathsf]{Name}[\mathsf]{sub}[\mathsf]{sup}[\mathsf]{Par}^{\mathsf{Ex}^{\mathsf{Ex}}}$  = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>[Par<sup>Ex</sup>Ex]”
- $\newmthoparsty[\mathtt]{Name}[\mathtt]{sub}[\mathtt]{sup}[\mathtt]{Par}^{\mathtt{Ex}^{\mathtt{Ex}}}$  = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>[Par<sup>Ex</sup>Ex]”
- $\newmthoparsty*[\mathrm]{Name}[\mathrm]{sub}[\mathrm]{sup}[\mathrm]{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}^{\mathrm{Ex}}}$  = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>[Par<sup>Ex</sup>Ex]”
- $\newmthoparsty*[\mathsf]{Name}[\mathsf]{sub}[\mathsf]{sup}[\mathsf]{Par}^{\mathsf{Ex}^{\mathsf{Ex}}}$  = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>[Par<sup>Ex</sup>Ex]”
- $\newmthoparsty*[\mathtt]{Name}[\mathtt]{sub}[\mathtt]{sup}[\mathtt]{Par}^{\mathtt{Ex}^{\mathtt{Ex}}}$  = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>[Par<sup>Ex</sup>Ex]”

```

460 \newcommand{\newmthoparsty}
461 {\@ifstar{\@snewmthoparsty}{\@newmthoparsty}}
462 \newcommandx{\@newmthoparsty}[2][2=]
463 {\newmthopar[\defval{#2}{#1}]}
464 \newcommandx{\@snewmthoparsty}[2][2=]
465 {\newmthopar*[\defval{#2}{#1}]}

```

\mthsubsup ... to do!

```

466 \newcommand{\mthsubsup}[2]
467 {\empchk{#1}{_}{#1}}\empchk{#2}{^}{#2}}

```

```

468 %%%

```

\mth ... to do!

- $\mth{Name}[\mathrm]{sub}[\mathrm]{sup}[\mathrm]{Ext}$  = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>Ext”
- $\mth[\mathbf]{Name}[\mathrm]{sub}[\mathrm]{sup}[\mathrm]{Ext}$  = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>Ext”
- $\mth[\mathtt]{Name}[\mathtt]{sub}[\mathtt]{sup}[\mathtt]{Ext}$  = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>Ext”
- $\mth*{Name}[\mathrm]{sub}[\mathrm]{sup}[\mathrm]{Ext}$  = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>Ext”
- $\mth*[\mathbf]{Name}[\mathrm]{sub}[\mathrm]{sup}[\mathrm]{Ext}$  = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>Ext”
- $\mth*[\mathtt]{Name}[\mathtt]{sub}[\mathtt]{sup}[\mathtt]{Ext}$  = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>Ext”

```

469 \newcommand{\mth}
470 {\@ifstar{\newmthsty*{\mthsty}}{\newmthsty{\mthsty}}}

```

\mtharg ... to do!





- `\cmdmth{NewCmd}; \newcommand{mthstyNewCmd}{\mathtt};`  

$$\text{\mthNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext]} = \text{Name}_{sub}^{sup} Ext$$

$$\text{\mthNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext]} = \text{Name}_{sub}^{sup} Ext$$

```

482 \newcommand{\cmdmth}[1]
483 {\csdef{mth#1}%
484 {\@ifstar{\newmthsty*{mthsty#1}}{\newmthsty{mthsty#1}}}}

```

`\cmdmtharg` ... to do!

- `\cmdmtharg{NewCmd}; \newcommand{mthstyNewCmd}{\mathtt};`  

$$\text{\mthargNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2]} = \text{Name}_{sub}^{sup} Ext1 \left( Arg^{Ex^{Ex}} \right) Ext2$$

$$\text{\mthargNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2]} = \text{Name}_{sub}^{sup} Ext1 (Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}) Ext2$$

```

485 \newcommand{\cmdmtharg}[1]
486 {\csdef{mtharg#1}%
487 {\@ifstar{\newmthargsty*{mthsty#1}}{\newmthargsty{mthsty#1}}}}

```

`\cmdmthoarg` ... to do!

- `\cmdmthoarg{NewCmd}; \newcommand{mthstyNewCmd}{\mathtt};`  

$$\text{\mthoargNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}]} = \text{Name}_{sub}^{sup} \left( Arg^{Ex^{Ex}} \right)$$

$$\text{\mthoargNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}]} = \text{Name}_{sub}^{sup} (Arg^{Ex^{Ex}})$$

```

488 \newcommand{\cmdmthoarg}[1]
489 {\csdef{mthoarg#1}%
490 {\@ifstar{\newmthoargsty*{mthsty#1}}{\newmthoargsty{mthsty#1}}}}

```

`\cmdmthpar` ... to do!

- `\cmdmthpar{NewCmd}; \newcommand{mthstyNewCmd}{\mathtt};`  

$$\text{\mthparNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2]} = \text{Name}_{sub}^{sup} Ext1 \left[ Par^{Ex^{Ex}} \right] Ext2$$

$$\text{\mthparNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2]} = \text{Name}_{sub}^{sup} Ext1 [Par^{Ex^{Ex}}] Ext2$$

```

491 \newcommand{\cmdmthpar}[1]
492 {\csdef{mthpar#1}%
493 {\@ifstar{\newmthparsty*{mthsty#1}}{\newmthparsty{mthsty#1}}}}

```

`\cmdmthopar` ... to do!

- `\cmdmthopar{NewCmd}; \newcommand{mthstyNewCmd}{\mathtt};`  

$$\text{\mthoparNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Par^{Ex^{Ex}}]} = \text{Name}_{sub}^{sup} \left[ Par^{Ex^{Ex}} \right]$$

$$\text{\mthoparNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Par^{Ex^{Ex}}]} = \text{Name}_{sub}^{sup} [Par^{Ex^{Ex}}]$$

```

494 \newcommand{\cmdmthopar}[1]
495 {\csdef{mthopar#1}%
496 {\@ifstar{\newmthoparsty*{mthsty#1}}{\newmthoparsty{mthsty#1}}}}

```

`\cmdmthall` ... to do!

- `\cmdmthall{NewCmd}; \newcommand{mthstyNewCmd}{\mathtt};`  

$$\text{\mthNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext]} = \text{Name}_{sub}^{sup} Ext$$

$$\text{\mthargNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2]} = \text{Name}_{sub}^{sup} Ext1 \left( Arg^{Ex^{Ex}} \right) Ext2$$

$$\text{\mthargNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2]} = \text{Name}_{sub}^{sup} Ext1 (Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}) Ext2$$

$$\text{\mthoargNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}]} = \text{Name}_{sub}^{sup} \left( Arg^{Ex^{Ex}} \right)$$

$$\text{\mthoargNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}]} = \text{Name}_{sub}^{sup} (Arg^{Ex^{Ex}})$$

$$\text{\mthparNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2]} = \text{Name}_{sub}^{sup} Ext1 \left[ Par^{Ex^{Ex}} \right] Ext2$$

$$\text{\mthparNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2]} = \text{Name}_{sub}^{sup} Ext1 [Par^{Ex^{Ex}}] Ext2$$

$$\text{\mthoparNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Par^{Ex^{Ex}}]} = \text{Name}_{sub}^{sup} \left[ Par^{Ex^{Ex}} \right]$$

$$\text{\mthoparNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Par^{Ex^{Ex}}]} = \text{Name}_{sub}^{sup} [Par^{Ex^{Ex}}]$$

```

497 \newcommand{\cmdmthall}[1]
498 {\cmdmth{#1}\cmdmtharg{#1}\cmdmthoarg{#1}\cmdmthpar{#1}\cmdmthopar{#1}}
499 %%*****%

```

```

\usrmth ... to do!
 • \usrmth{cmdName}{Suf}{};
 \cmdNameSuf = cmdName
 \cmdNameSuf* = cmdName
 \usrmth{cmdName}{Suf}{arg};
 \cmdNameSuf{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}} = cmdName(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}})
 \cmdNameSuf*{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}} = cmdName(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}})
 \usrmth{cmdName}{Suf}{par};
 \cmdNameSuf{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}} = cmdName[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}]
 \cmdNameSuf*{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}} = cmdName[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}]
 • \usrmth{cmdName}{Suf}{}[newName];
 \cmdNameSuf = newName
 \cmdNameSuf* = newName
 \usrmth{cmdName}{Suf}{arg}[newName];
 \cmdNameSuf{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}} = newName(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}})
 \cmdNameSuf*{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}} = newName(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}})
 \usrmth{cmdName}{Suf}{par}[newName];
 \cmdNameSuf{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}} = newName[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}]
 \cmdNameSuf*{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}} = newName[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}]
500 \newcommandx{\usrmth}[4][4=]
501 {\csdef{#1#2}{%
502 \@ifstar%
503 {\csname mth#3\endcsname*{\defval{#4}{#1}}}%
504 {\csname mth#3\endcsname{\defval{#4}{#1}}}%
505 }%*****%

\usrmthlatlow ... to do!
506 \newcommandx{\usrmthlatlow}[4][4=]
507 {\usrmth{#1}{#2}{#3}[#4]\seqoflatlow{#1#2}{mth#3}}

\usrmthlatupp ... to do!
508 \newcommandx{\usrmthlatupp}[4][4=]
509 {\usrmth{#1}{#2}{#3}[#4]\seqoflatupp{#1#2}{mth#3}}

\usrmthlatlet ... to do!
510 \newcommandx{\usrmthlatlet}[4][4=]
511 {\usrmth{#1}{#2}{#3}[#4]\seqoflatlet{#1#2}{mth#3}}

\usrmthgrklow ... to do!
512 \newcommandx{\usrmthgrklow}[4][4=]
513 {\usrmth{#1}{#2}{#3}[#4]\seqofgrklow{#1#2}{mth#3}}

\usrmthgrkupp ... to do!
514 \newcommandx{\usrmthgrkupp}[4][4=]
515 {\usrmth{#1}{#2}{#3}[#4]\seqofgrkupp{#1#2}{mth#3}}

\usrmthgrklet ... to do!
516 \newcommandx{\usrmthgrklet}[4][4=]
517 {\usrmth{#1}{#2}{#3}[#4]\seqofgrklet{#1#2}{mth#3}}

\usrmthlow ... to do!
518 \newcommandx{\usrmthlow}[4][4=]
519 {\usrmth{#1}{#2}{#3}[#4]\seqoflow{#1#2}{mth#3}}

\usrmthupp ... to do!
520 \newcommandx{\usrmthupp}[4][4=]
521 {\usrmth{#1}{#2}{#3}[#4]\seqofupp{#1#2}{mth#3}}

```

```

\usrmthlet ... to do!
522 \newcommandx{\usrmthlet}[4][4=]
523 {\usrmth{#1}{#2}{#3}[#4]\seqoflet{#1#2}{mth#3}}

524 %*****
525 %*****
526 %** Text Macro Generators *****
527 %*****
528 \iftxtgen@

\txtdf, to do!
 • \txtdf{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = $Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext$
 • \txtargdf{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = $Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext1(Arg)Ext2$
 • \txtpardef{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par}[Ext2] = $Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext1[Par]Ext2$
529 %% Style for Definitions
530 \cmdtxtall{def}\newcommand{\txtstydef}{\normalfont\bfseries\em}

\cmdtxtdef ... to do!
 • \cmdtxtdef{cmdName};
 \cmdName[sub][sub][ext] = $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}ext$
 • \cmdtxtdef{cmdName}[newName];
 \cmdName[sub][sub][ext] = $newName_{sub}^{sub}ext$
531 \newcommandx{\cmdtxtdef}[2][2=]
532 {\usrtxt{#1}{-}{def}[#2]}

\cmdtxtargdef ... to do!
 • \cmdtxtargdef{cmdName};
 \cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$
 • \cmdtxtargdef{cmdName}[newName];
 \cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = $newName_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$
533 \newcommandx{\cmdtxtargdef}[2][2=]
534 {\usrtxt{#1}{-}{argdef}[#2]}

\cmdtxtoargdef ... to do!
 • \cmdtxtoargdef{cmdName};
 \cmdName[sub][sub][arg] = $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$
 • \cmdtxtoargdef{cmdName}[newName];
 \cmdName[sub][sub][arg] = $newName_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$
535 \newcommandx{\cmdtxtoargdef}[2][2=]
536 {\usrtxt{#1}{-}{oargdef}[#2]}

\cmdtxtpardef ... to do!
 • \cmdtxtpardef{cmdName};
 \cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$
 • \cmdtxtpardef{cmdName}[newName];
 \cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = $newName_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$
537 \newcommandx{\cmdtxtpardef}[2][2=]
538 {\usrtxt{#1}{-}{pardef}[#2]}

\cmdtxtopardef ... to do!
 • \cmdtxtopardef{cmdName};
 \cmdName[sub][sub][par] = $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}[par]$
 • \cmdtxtopardef{cmdName}[newName];
 \cmdName[sub][sub][par] = $newName_{sub}^{sub}[par]$
539 \newcommandx{\cmdtxtopardef}[2][2=]
540 {\usrtxt{#1}{-}{opardef}[#2]}

\txtabr, to do!

```

```
541 %% Style for Abbreviations
542 \cmdtxtall{abr}\newcommand{\txtstyabr}{\em}
```

- `\cmdtxtabr{cmdName};`  
 $\text{\cmdName}_{\text{sub}}[\text{sub}][\text{ext}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}} \text{ext}$
- `\cmdtxtabr{cmdName}[newName];`  
 $\text{\cmdName}_{\text{sub}}[\text{sub}][\text{ext}] = \text{newName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}} \text{ext}$

\cmdtxtargabr ... to do!

- `\cmdtxtargabr{cmdName};`  
 $\backslash\mathrm{cmdName}[\mathrm{sub}][\mathrm{sub}][\mathrm{ext1}]\{\mathrm{arg}\}[\mathrm{ext2}] = \mathrm{cmdName}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sub}}\mathrm{ext1}(\mathrm{arg})\mathrm{ext2}$
- `\cmdtxtargabr{cmdName}[newName];`  
 $\backslash\mathrm{cmdName}[\mathrm{sub}][\mathrm{sub}][\mathrm{ext1}]\{\mathrm{arg}\}[\mathrm{ext2}] = \mathrm{newName}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sub}}\mathrm{ext1}(\mathrm{arg})\mathrm{ext2}$

`\cmdtxtoargabr` ... to do!

- `\cmdttxtoargabr{cmdName};`  
 $\text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}[\text{sub}][\text{arg}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}(\text{arg})$
- `\cmdttxtoargabr{cmdName}[newName];`  
 $\text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}[\text{sub}][\text{arg}] = \text{newName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}(\text{arg})$

\cmdtxtparabr ... to do!

- `\cmdtxtparabr{cmdName};`  
 $\backslash\mathrm{cmdName}[\mathrm{sub}][\mathrm{sub}][\mathrm{ext1}]\{\mathrm{par}\}[\mathrm{ext2}] = \mathrm{cmdName}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sub}}\mathrm{ext1}[\mathrm{par}]\mathrm{ext2}$
- `\cmdtxtparabr{cmdName}[newName];`  
 $\backslash\mathrm{cmdName}[\mathrm{sub}][\mathrm{sub}][\mathrm{ext1}]\{\mathrm{par}\}[\mathrm{ext2}] = \mathrm{newName}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sub}}\mathrm{ext1}[\mathrm{par}]\mathrm{ext2}$

\cmdtxtoparabr ... to do!

- `\cmdttxtoparabr{cmdName};`  
 $\backslash\mathrm{cmdName}_{\mathrm{sub}}[\mathrm{sub}][\mathrm{par}] = \mathrm{cmdName}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sub}}[\mathrm{par}]$
- `\cmdttxtoparabr{cmdName}[newName];`  
 $\backslash\mathrm{cmdName}_{\mathrm{sub}}[\mathrm{sub}][\mathrm{par}] = \mathrm{newName}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sub}}[\mathrm{par}]$

553 %/\*\*\*\*\*%/%

\txtname, ... ... to do!

- $\text{\texttt{\textname{Name}[sub][sup][Ext]}} = \text{NAME}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}\text{EXT}$
- $\text{\texttt{\texttargname{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2]}} = \text{NAME}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}\text{EXT1}(\text{ARG})\text{EXT2}$
- $\text{\texttt{\texttxtpname{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par}[Ext2]}} = \text{NAME}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}\text{EXT1}[\text{PAR}]\text{EXT2}$

554 %% Style for Names

```
555 \cmdtxtall{name}\newcommand{\txtstyname}{\normalfont\mdseries\scshape\sffamily}
```

- `\cmdtxtname{cmdName};`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][ext] = CMDNAMESUBEXT`
- `\cmdtxtname{cmdName}[newName];`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][ext] = NEWNAMESUBEXT`

556 `\newcommandx{\cmdtxtname}[2][2=]`  
557 `{\usrtxt{#1}{\name}{#2}}`

`\cmdtxtargname` ... to do!

- `\cmdtxtargname{cmdName};`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = CMDNAMESUBEXT1(ARG)EXT2`
- `\cmdtxtargname{cmdName}[newName];`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = NEWNAMESUBEXT1(ARG)EXT2`

558 `\newcommandx{\cmdtxtargname}[2][2=]`  
559 `{\usrtxt{#1}{\argname}{#2}}`

`\cmdtxtoargname` ... to do!

- `\cmdtxtoargname{cmdName};`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][arg] = CMDNAMESUB(ARG)`
- `\cmdtxtoargname{cmdName}[newName];`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][arg] = NEWNAMESUB(ARG)`

560 `\newcommandx{\cmdtxtoargname}[2][2=]`  
561 `{\usrtxt{#1}{\oargname}{#2}}`

`\cmdtxtparname` ... to do!

- `\cmdtxtparname{cmdName};`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = CMDNAMESUBEXT1[PAR]EXT2`
- `\cmdtxtparname{cmdName}[newName];`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = NEWNAMESUBEXT1[PAR]EXT2`

562 `\newcommandx{\cmdtxtparname}[2][2=]`  
563 `{\usrtxt{#1}{\parname}{#2}}`

`\cmdtxtoparname` ... to do!

- `\cmdtxtoparname{cmdName};`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][par] = CMDNAMESUB[PAR]`
- `\cmdtxtoparname{cmdName}[newName];`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][par] = NEWNAMESUB[PAR]`

564 `\newcommandx{\cmdtxtoparname}[2][2=]`  
565 `{\usrtxt{#1}{\oparname}{#2}}`

`\txtcom, ...` ... to do!

- `\txtcom{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = NAMESUBSUPEXT`
- `\txtargcom{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = NAMESUBSUPEXT1(ARG)EXT2`
- `\txtparcom{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par}[Ext2] = NAMESUBSUPEXT1[PAR]EXT2`

566 `%% Style for Complexities`  
567 `\cmdtxtall{com}\newcommand{\txtstycom}{\normalfont\mdseries\scshape\rmfamily}`

`\cmdtxtcom` ... to do!

- `\cmdtxtcom{cmdName};`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][ext] = CMDNAMESUBEXT`
- `\cmdtxtcom{cmdName}[newName];`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][ext] = NEWNAMESUBEXT`

568 `\newcommandx{\cmdtxtcom}[2][2=]`  
569 `{\usrtxt{#1}{\com}{#2}}`

`\cmdtxtargcom` ... to do!

- `\cmdtxtargcom{cmdName};`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = CMDNAMESUBEXT1(ARG)EXT2`

```

 • \cmdtxtargcom{cmdName}[newName];
 \cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = NEWNAMESUBSUBEXT1(ARG)EXT2
570 \newcommandx{\cmdtxtargcom}[2][2=]
571 {\usrtxt{#1}{-}{argcom}[#2]}

\cmdtxtoargcom ... to do!
 • \cmdtxtoargcom{cmdName};
 \cmdName[sub][sub][arg] = CMDNAMESUBSUB(ARG)
 • \cmdtxtoargcom{cmdName}[newName];
 \cmdName[sub][sub][arg] = NEWNAMESUBSUB(ARG)
572 \newcommandx{\cmdtxtoargcom}[2][2=]
573 {\usrtxt{#1}{-}{oargcom}[#2]}

\cmdtxtparcom ... to do!
 • \cmdtxtparcom{cmdName};
 \cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = CMDNAMESUBSUBEXT1[PAR]EXT2
 • \cmdtxtparcom{cmdName}[newName];
 \cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = NEWNAMESUBSUBEXT1[PAR]EXT2
574 \newcommandx{\cmdtxtparcom}[2][2=]
575 {\usrtxt{#1}{-}{parcom}[#2]}

\cmdtxtoparcom ... to do!
 • \cmdtxtoparcom{cmdName};
 \cmdName[sub][sub][par] = CMDNAMESUBSUB[PAR]
 • \cmdtxtoparcom{cmdName}[newName];
 \cmdName[sub][sub][par] = NEWNAMESUBSUB[PAR]
576 \newcommandx{\cmdtxtoparcom}[2][2=]
577 {\usrtxt{#1}{-}{oparcom}[#2]}

578 \fi
579 %*****%
580 %*****%
581 %** Math Macro Generators *****%
582 %*****%
583 \ifmthgen@

\mthname, to do!
 • \mthname{NAME}[sub][sup][Ext] = $\mathcal{NAME}_{sub}^{sup}Ext$
 • \mthargname{NAME}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ArgEx{Ex}}[Ext2] = $\mathcal{NAME}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}\right)Ext2$
 • \mthargname*(NAME)[sub][sup][Ext1]{ArgEx{Ex}}[Ext2] = $\mathcal{NAME}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}\right)Ext2$
 • \mthparname{NAME}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ParEx{Ex}}[Ext2] = $\mathcal{NAME}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}\right]Ext2$
 • \mthparname*(NAME)[sub][sup][Ext1]{ParEx{Ex}}[Ext2] = $\mathcal{NAME}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}\right]Ext2$
584 % Style for Names
585 \cmdmthall{name}\newcommand{\mthstname}{\mathcal}

\AName, to do!
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z
586 \seqoflatupp{Name}{mthname}

\cmdmthname ... to do!
 • \cmdmthname{CMDNAME};
 \CMDNAMEName[sub][sub][ext] = $CMDNAME_{sub}^{sub}ext$
 • \cmdmthname{cmdName}[NEWNAME];
 \cmdNameName[sub][sub][ext] = $NEWNAME_{sub}^{sub}ext$
587 \newcommandx{\cmdmthname}[2][2=]
588 {\usrmth{#1}{Name}{name}[#2]}

```

```

\cmdmthargname ... to do!
 • \cmdmthargname{CMDNAME};
 \CMDNAMEName[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = $CMDNAME\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$
 • \cmdmthargname{cmdName}[NEWNAME];
 \cmdNameName[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = $\mathcal{NEWNAME}\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$
589 \newcommandx{\cmdmthargname}[2][2=]
590 {\usrmth{#1}{Name}{argname}[#2]}

\cmdmthoargname ... to do!
 • \cmdmthoargname{CMDNAME};
 \CMDNAMEName[sub][sub][arg] = $CMDNAME\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$
 • \cmdmthoargname{cmdName}[NEWNAME];
 \cmdNameName[sub][sub][arg] = $\mathcal{NEWNAME}\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$
591 \newcommandx{\cmdmthoargname}[2][2=]
592 {\usrmth{#1}{Name}{oargname}[#2]}

\cmdmthparname ... to do!
 • \cmdmthparname{CMDNAME};
 \CMDNAMEName[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = $CMDNAME\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$
 • \cmdmthparname{cmdName}[NEWNAME];
 \cmdNameName[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = $\mathcal{NEWNAME}\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$
593 \newcommandx{\cmdmthparname}[2][2=]
594 {\usrmth{#1}{Name}{parname}[#2]}

\cmdmthoparname ... to do!
 • \cmdmthoparname{CMDNAME};
 \CMDNAMEName[sub][sub][par] = $CMDNAME\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sub}[par]$
 • \cmdmthoparname{cmdName}[NEWNAME];
 \cmdNameName[sub][sub][par] = $\mathcal{NEWNAME}\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sub}[par]$
595 \newcommandx{\cmdmthoparname}[2][2=]
596 {\usrmth{#1}{Name}{oparname}[#2]}

\mthfam, to do!
 • \mthfam{NAME}[sub][sup][Ext] = $\mathcal{NAME}\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sup}Ext$
 • \mthargfam{NAME}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $\mathcal{NAME}\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}\right)Ext2$
 • \mthargfam*{NAME}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $\mathcal{NAME}\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}\right)Ext2$
 • \mthparfam{NAME}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $\mathcal{NAME}\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}\right]Ext2$
 • \mthparfam*{NAME}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $\mathcal{NAME}\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}\right]Ext2$
597 %% Style for Families
598 \cmdmthall{fam}\newcommand{\mthstyfam}{\mathscr}

\AFam, to do!
 $\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}, \mathcal{D}, \mathcal{E}, \mathcal{F}, \mathcal{G}, \mathcal{H}, \mathcal{I}, \mathcal{J}, \mathcal{K}, \mathcal{L}, \mathcal{M}, \mathcal{N}, \mathcal{O}, \mathcal{P}, \mathcal{Q}, \mathcal{R}, \mathcal{S}, \mathcal{T}, \mathcal{U}, \mathcal{V}, \mathcal{W}, \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$
599 \seqoflatupp{Fam}{mthfam}

\cmdmthfam ... to do!
 • \cmdmthfam{CMDNAME};
 \CMDNAMEFam[sub][sub][ext] = $\mathcal{CMDNAME}\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sub}ext$
 • \cmdmthfam{cmdName}[NEWNAME];
 \cmdNameFam[sub][sub][ext] = $\mathcal{NEWNAME}\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sub}ext$
600 \newcommandx{\cmdmthfam}[2][2=]
601 {\usrmth{#1}{Fam}{fam}[#2]}

\cmdmthargfam ... to do!

```

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthargfam}\{\text{CMDNAME}\};$   
 $\backslash\text{CMDNAMEFam}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}]\{\text{arg}\}[\text{ext2}] = \mathcal{C}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{D}\mathcal{N}\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{E}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext1}(\text{arg})\text{ext2}$
- $\backslash\text{cmdmthargfam}\{\text{cmdName}\}[\text{NEWNAME}];$   
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameFam}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}]\{\text{arg}\}[\text{ext2}] = \mathcal{N}\mathcal{E}\mathcal{W}\mathcal{N}\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{E}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext1}(\text{arg})\text{ext2}$

602  $\backslash\text{newcommandx}\{\text{cmdmthargfam}\}[2][2=]$   
603  $\{\backslash\text{usrmth}\{\#1\}\{\text{Fam}\}\{\text{argfam}\}[\#2]\}$

$\backslash\text{cmdmthoargfam}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthoargfam}\{\text{CMDNAME}\};$   
 $\backslash\text{CMDNAMEFam}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{arg}] = \mathcal{C}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{D}\mathcal{N}\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{E}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}(\text{arg})$
- $\backslash\text{cmdmthoargfam}\{\text{cmdFam}\}[\text{NEWNAME}];$   
 $\backslash\text{cmdFamFam}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{arg}] = \mathcal{N}\mathcal{E}\mathcal{W}\mathcal{N}\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{E}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}(\text{arg})$

604  $\backslash\text{newcommandx}\{\text{cmdmthoargfam}\}[2][2=]$   
605  $\{\backslash\text{usrmth}\{\#1\}\{\text{Fam}\}\{\text{oargfam}\}[\#2]\}$

$\backslash\text{cmdmthparfam}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthparfam}\{\text{CMDNAME}\};$   
 $\backslash\text{CMDNAMEFam}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}]\{\text{par}\}[\text{ext2}] = \mathcal{C}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{D}\mathcal{N}\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{E}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext1}[\text{par}]\text{ext2}$
- $\backslash\text{cmdmthparfam}\{\text{cmdName}\}[\text{NEWNAME}];$   
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameFam}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}]\{\text{par}\}[\text{ext2}] = \mathcal{N}\mathcal{E}\mathcal{W}\mathcal{N}\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{E}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext1}[\text{par}]\text{ext2}$

606  $\backslash\text{newcommandx}\{\text{cmdmthparfam}\}[2][2=]$   
607  $\{\backslash\text{usrmth}\{\#1\}\{\text{Fam}\}\{\text{parfam}\}[\#2]\}$

$\backslash\text{cmdmthoparfam}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthoparfam}\{\text{CMDNAME}\};$   
 $\backslash\text{CMDNAMEFam}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{par}] = \mathcal{C}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{D}\mathcal{N}\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{E}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}[\text{par}]$
- $\backslash\text{cmdmthoparfam}\{\text{cmdFam}\}[\text{NEWNAME}];$   
 $\backslash\text{cmdFamFam}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{par}] = \mathcal{N}\mathcal{E}\mathcal{W}\mathcal{N}\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{E}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}[\text{par}]$

608  $\backslash\text{newcommandx}\{\text{cmdmthoparfam}\}[2][2=]$   
609  $\{\backslash\text{usrmth}\{\#1\}\{\text{Fam}\}\{\text{oparfam}\}[\#2]\}$

$\backslash\text{mthcls}, \dots$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{mthcls}\{\text{NAME}\}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext}] = \mathcal{N}\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{E}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext}$
- $\backslash\text{mthargcls}\{\text{NAME}\}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Arg}^{\text{Ex}^{\text{Ex}}}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \mathcal{N}\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{E}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}\left(\text{Arg}^{\text{Ex}^{\text{Ex}}}\right)\text{Ext2}$
- $\backslash\text{mthargcls}^*\{\text{NAME}\}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Arg}^{\text{Ex}^{\text{Ex}}}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \mathcal{N}\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{E}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}\left(\text{Arg}^{\text{Ex}^{\text{Ex}}}\right)\text{Ext2}$
- $\backslash\text{mthparcls}\{\text{NAME}\}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}^{\text{Ex}^{\text{Ex}}}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \mathcal{N}\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{E}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}\left[\text{Par}^{\text{Ex}^{\text{Ex}}}\right]\text{Ext2}$
- $\backslash\text{mthparcls}^*\{\text{NAME}\}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}^{\text{Ex}^{\text{Ex}}}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \mathcal{N}\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{E}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}\left[\text{Par}^{\text{Ex}^{\text{Ex}}}\right]\text{Ext2}$

610 %% Style for Classes  
611  $\backslash\text{cmdmthall}\{\text{cls}\}\backslash\text{newcommand}\{\text{mthstcls}\}\{\backslash\text{matheus}\}$

$\backslash\text{ACls}, \dots$  ... to do!

$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}, \mathcal{D}, \mathcal{E}, \mathcal{F}, \mathcal{G}, \mathcal{H}, \mathcal{I}, \mathcal{J}, \mathcal{K}, \mathcal{L}, \mathcal{M}, \mathcal{N}, \mathcal{O}, \mathcal{P}, \mathcal{Q}, \mathcal{R}, \mathcal{S}, \mathcal{T}, \mathcal{U}, \mathcal{V}, \mathcal{W}, \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$   
612  $\backslash\text{seqoflatupp}\{\text{Cls}\}\{\text{mthcls}\}$

$\backslash\text{cmdmthcls}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthcls}\{\text{CMDNAME}\};$   
 $\backslash\text{CMDNAMECls}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext}] = \mathcal{C}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{D}\mathcal{N}\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{E}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext}$
- $\backslash\text{cmdmthcls}\{\text{cmdName}\}[\text{NEWNAME}];$   
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameCls}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext}] = \mathcal{N}\mathcal{E}\mathcal{W}\mathcal{N}\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{E}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext}$

613  $\backslash\text{newcommandx}\{\text{cmdmthcls}\}[2][2=]$   
614  $\{\backslash\text{usrmth}\{\#1\}\{\text{Cls}\}\{\text{cls}\}[\#2]\}$

$\backslash\text{cmdmthargcls}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthargcls}\{\text{CMDNAME}\};$   
 $\backslash\text{CMDNAMECls}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}]\{\text{arg}\}[\text{ext2}] = \mathcal{C}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{D}\mathcal{N}\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{E}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext1}(\text{arg})\text{ext2}$



```

 • \cmdmthargcls{cmdName}[NEWNAME];
 \cmdNameCls[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = \NEWNAME\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2
615 \newcommandx{\cmdmthargcls}[2][2=]
616 {\usrmth{#1}{Cls}{argcls}[#2]}

\cmdmthoargcls ... to do!
 • \cmdmthoargcls{CMDNAME};
 \CMDNAMECls[sub][sub][arg] = \CMDNAME\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sub}(arg)
 • \cmdmthoargcls{cmdCls}[NEWNAME];
 \cmdClsCls[sub][sub][arg] = \NEWNAME\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sub}(arg)
617 \newcommandx{\cmdmthoargcls}[2][2=]
618 {\usrmth{#1}{Cls}{oargcls}[#2]}

\cmdmthparcls ... to do!
 • \cmdmthparcls{CMDNAME};
 \CMDNAMECls[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = \CMDNAME\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2
 • \cmdmthparcls{cmdName}[NEWNAME];
 \cmdNameCls[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = \NEWNAME\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2
619 \newcommandx{\cmdmthparcls}[2][2=]
620 {\usrmth{#1}{Cls}{parcls}[#2]}

\cmdmthoparcls ... to do!
 • \cmdmthoparcls{CMDNAME};
 \CMDNAMECls[sub][sub][par] = \CMDNAME\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sub}[par]
 • \cmdmthoparcls{cmdCls}[NEWNAME];
 \cmdClsCls[sub][sub][par] = \NEWNAME\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sub}[par]
621 \newcommandx{\cmdmthoparcls}[2][2=]
622 {\usrmth{#1}{Cls}{oparcls}[#2]}

\mthsig, to do!
 • \mthsig{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = \mathcal{N}_{ame_{sub}}^{sup}Ext
 • \mthargsig{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = \mathcal{N}_{ame_{sub}}^{sup}Ext1\left(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}\right)Ext2
 • \mthargsig*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = \mathcal{N}_{ame_{sub}}^{sup}Ext1\left(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}\right)Ext2
 • \mthparsig{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = \mathcal{N}_{ame_{sub}}^{sup}Ext1\left[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}\right]Ext2
 • \mthparsig*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = \mathcal{N}_{ame_{sub}}^{sup}Ext1\left[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}\right]Ext2
623 %% Style for Signatures
624 \cmdmthall{sig}\newcommand{\mthstysig}{\mathpzc}

\asig, to do!
a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z
\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}, \mathcal{D}, \mathcal{E}, \mathcal{F}, \mathcal{G}, \mathcal{H}, \mathcal{I}, \mathcal{J}, \mathcal{K}, \mathcal{L}, \mathcal{M}, \mathcal{N}, \mathcal{O}, \mathcal{P}, \mathcal{Q}, \mathcal{R}, \mathcal{S}, \mathcal{T}, \mathcal{U}, \mathcal{V}, \mathcal{W}, \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}
\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \delta, \epsilon, \zeta, \eta, \theta, \vartheta, \iota, \kappa, \varkappa, \lambda, \mu, \nu, \xi, \omicron, \pi, \varpi, \rho, \varrho, \sigma, \varsigma, \tau, \upsilon, \phi, \varphi, \chi, \psi, \omega
625 \seqoflatlet{Sig}{mthsig}\seqofgrklow{Sig}{mthsig}

\cmdmthsig ... to do!
 • \cmdmthsig{cmdName};
 \cmdNameSig[sub][sub][ext] = \cmd\mathcal{N}_{ame_{sub}}^{sub}ext
 • \cmdmthsig{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameSig[sub][sub][ext] = \New\mathcal{N}_{ame_{sub}}^{sub}ext
626 \newcommandx{\cmdmthsig}[2][2=]
627 {\usrmth{#1}{Sig}{sig}[#2]}

\cmdmthargsig ... to do!
 • \cmdmthargsig{cmdName};
 \cmdNameSig[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = \cmd\mathcal{N}_{ame_{sub}}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2

```

```

 • \cmdmthargsig{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameSig[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = $\mathcal{N}ew\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$
628 \newcommandx{\cmdmthargsig}[2][2=]
629 {\usrmth{#1}{Sig}{argsig}[#2]}

\cmdmthoargsig ... to do!
 • \cmdmthoargsig{cmdName};
 \cmdNameSig[sub][sub][arg] = $cmd\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$
 • \cmdmthoargsig{cmdSig}[NewName];
 \cmdSigSig[sub][sub][arg] = $\mathcal{N}ew\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$
630 \newcommandx{\cmdmthoargsig}[2][2=]
631 {\usrmth{#1}{Sig}{oargsig}[#2]}

\cmdmthparsig ... to do!
 • \cmdmthparsig{cmdName};
 \cmdNameSig[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = $cmd\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$
 • \cmdmthparsig{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameSig[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = $\mathcal{N}ew\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$
632 \newcommandx{\cmdmthparsig}[2][2=]
633 {\usrmth{#1}{Sig}{parsig}[#2]}

\cmdmthoparsig ... to do!
 • \cmdmthoparsig{cmdName};
 \cmdNameSig[sub][sub][par] = $cmd\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sub}[par]$
 • \cmdmthoparsig{cmdSig}[NewName];
 \cmdSigSig[sub][sub][par] = $\mathcal{N}ew\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sub}[par]$
634 \newcommandx{\cmdmthoparsig}[2][2=]
635 {\usrmth{#1}{Sig}{oparsig}[#2]}

\mthstr, to do!
 • \mthstr{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = $\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sup}Ext$
 • \mthargstr{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}\right)Ext2$
 • \mthargstr*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}\right)Ext2$
 • \mthparstr{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}\right]Ext2$
 • \mthparstr*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}\right]Ext2$
636 %% Style for Structures
637 \cmdmthall{str}\newcommand{\mthstyststr}{\mathfrak{str}}

\astr, to do!
a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z
α, β, γ, δ, ε, ζ, η, θ, ϑ, ι, κ, λ, μ, ν, ξ, ο, π, ϖ, ρ, ϱ, σ, ς, τ, υ, φ, ϕ, χ, ψ, ω
638 \seqoflatlet{Str}{mthstr}\seqofgrklow{Str}{mthstr}

\cmdmthstr ... to do!
 • \cmdmthstr{cmdName};
 \cmdNameStr[sub][sub][ext] = $cmd\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sub}ext$
 • \cmdmthstr{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameStr[sub][sub][ext] = $\mathcal{N}ew\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sub}ext$
639 \newcommandx{\cmdmthstr}[2][2=]
640 {\usrmth{#1}{Str}{str}[#2]}

\cmdmthargstr ... to do!
 • \cmdmthargstr{cmdName};
 \cmdNameStr[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = $cmd\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$

```

```

 • \cmdmthargstr{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameStr[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = \newNamesubext1(arg)ext2
641 \newcommandx{\cmdmthargstr}[2][2=]
642 {\usrmth{#1}{Str}{argstr}[#2]}

\cmdmthoargstr ... to do!
 • \cmdmthoargstr{cmdName};
 \cmdNameStr[sub][sub][arg] = cmdNamesub(arg)
 • \cmdmthoargstr{cmdStr}[NewName];
 \cmdStrStr[sub][sub][arg] = \newNamesub(arg)
643 \newcommandx{\cmdmthoargstr}[2][2=]
644 {\usrmth{#1}{Str}{oargstr}[#2]}

\cmdmthparstr ... to do!
 • \cmdmthparstr{cmdName};
 \cmdNameStr[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = cmdNamesubext1[par]ext2
 • \cmdmthparstr{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameStr[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = \newNamesubext1[par]ext2
645 \newcommandx{\cmdmthparstr}[2][2=]
646 {\usrmth{#1}{Str}{parstr}[#2]}

\cmdmthoparstr ... to do!
 • \cmdmthoparstr{cmdName};
 \cmdNameStr[sub][sub][par] = cmdNamesub[par]
 • \cmdmthoparstr{cmdStr}[NewName];
 \cmdStrStr[sub][sub][par] = \newNamesub[par]
647 \newcommandx{\cmdmthoparstr}[2][2=]
648 {\usrmth{#1}{Str}{oparstr}[#2]}

\mthset, to do!
 • \mthset{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = NamesupExt
 • \mthargset{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ArgEx{ExEx}}[Ext2] = NamesupExt1(ArgExExt1Ex)Ext2
 • \mthargset*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ArgEx{ExEx}}[Ext2] = NamesupExt1(ArgExExt1Ex)Ext2
 • \mthparset{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ParEx{ExEx}}[Ext2] = NamesupExt1[ParExExt1Ex]Ext2
 • \mthparset*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ParEx{ExEx}}[Ext2] = NamesupExt1[ParExExt1Ex]Ext2
649 %% Style for Sets
650 \cmdmthall{set}\newcommand{\mthstyset}{\mathrm}

\aset, to do!
a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z
α, β, γ, δ, ε, ζ, η, θ, ϑ, ι, κ, λ, μ, ν, ξ, ο, π, ϖ, ρ, ϑ, σ, ς, τ, υ, φ, ϕ, χ, ψ, ω
A, B, Γ, Δ, E, E, Z, H, Θ, Θ, I, K, K, Λ, M, N, Ξ, O, Π, Π, P, P, Σ, Σ, T, Υ, Φ, Φ, X, Ψ, Ω
651 \seqoflet{Set}{mthset}

\cmdmthset ... to do!
 • \cmdmthset{cmdName};
 \cmdNameSet[sub][sub][ext] = cmdNamesubext
 • \cmdmthset{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameSet[sub][sub][ext] = NewNamesubext
652 \newcommandx{\cmdmthset}[2][2=]
653 {\usrmth{#1}{Set}{set}[#2]}

\cmdmthargset ... to do!
 • \cmdmthargset{cmdName};
 \cmdNameSet[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = cmdNamesubext1(arg)ext2

```

```

 • \cmdmthargset{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameSet[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = $\text{NewName}_{sub}^{ext1}(arg)ext2$
654 \newcommandx{\cmdmthargset}[2][2=]
655 {\usrmth{#1}{Set}{argset}[#2]}

\cmdmthoargset ... to do!
 • \cmdmthoargset{cmdName};
 \cmdNameSet[sub][sub][arg] = $\text{cmdName}_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$
 • \cmdmthoargset{cmdSet}[NewName];
 \cmdSetSet[sub][sub][arg] = $\text{NewName}_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$
656 \newcommandx{\cmdmthoargset}[2][2=]
657 {\usrmth{#1}{Set}{oargset}[#2]}

\cmdmthparset ... to do!
 • \cmdmthparset{cmdName};
 \cmdNameSet[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = $\text{cmdName}_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$
 • \cmdmthparset{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameSet[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = $\text{NewName}_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$
658 \newcommandx{\cmdmthparset}[2][2=]
659 {\usrmth{#1}{Set}{parset}[#2]}

\cmdmthoparset ... to do!
 • \cmdmthoparset{cmdName};
 \cmdNameSet[sub][sub][par] = $\text{cmdName}_{sub}^{sub}[par]$
 • \cmdmthoparset{cmdSet}[NewName];
 \cmdSetSet[sub][sub][par] = $\text{NewName}_{sub}^{sub}[par]$
660 \newcommandx{\cmdmthoparset}[2][2=]
661 {\usrmth{#1}{Set}{oparset}[#2]}

\cmdmthsetext ... to do!
662 \newcommandx{\cmdmthsetext}[3][2=, 3=]
663 {\cmdmthset{#1}[#2]\caselower[q]{#1}%
664 \usrmthlet{\thestring}{Sym}{sym}
665 [\defval{#3}{\defval{\empchk{#2}{\lowercase{#2}}}{\thestring}}}%
666 \usrmthlet{\thestring}{Elm}{elm}
667 [\defval{#3}{\defval{\empchk{#2}{\lowercase{#2}}}{\thestring}}]}

\mthrel, to do!
 • \mthrel{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = $\text{Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext$
 • \mthargrel{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $\text{Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left(\text{Arg}^{Ex^{Ex}}\right)Ext2$
 • \mthargrel*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $\text{Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left(\text{Arg}^{Ex^{Ex}}\right)Ext2$
 • \mthparrel{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $\text{Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left[\text{Par}^{Ex^{Ex}}\right]Ext2$
 • \mthparrel*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $\text{Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left[\text{Par}^{Ex^{Ex}}\right]Ext2$
668 %% Style for Relations
669 \cmdmthall{rel}\newcommand{\mthstyrel}{\mathit}

\arel, to do!
a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, L, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z
 $\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \delta, \epsilon, \zeta, \eta, \theta, \vartheta, \iota, \kappa, \lambda, \mu, \nu, \xi, \omicron, \pi, \varpi, \rho, \varrho, \sigma, \varsigma, \tau, \upsilon, \phi, \varphi, \chi, \psi, \omega$
A, B, $\Gamma, \Delta, E, E, Z, H, \Theta, \Theta, I, K, K, A, M, N, \Xi, O, \Pi, \Pi, P, P, \Sigma, \Sigma, T, \Upsilon, \Phi, \Phi, X, \Psi, \Omega$
670 \seqoflet{Rel}{mthrel}

\cmdmthrel ... to do!
 • \cmdmthrel{cmdName};
 \cmdNameRel[sub][sub][ext] = $\text{cmdName}_{sub}^{sub}ext$

```

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthrel}\{\text{cmdName}\}[\text{NewName}]$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameRel}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext}] = \text{NewName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext}$

```
671 \newcommandx{\cmdmthrel}[2][2=]
672 {\usrmth{\#1}\Rel}\rel{\#2}}
```

$\backslash\text{cmdmthargrel}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthargrel}\{\text{cmdName}\}$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameRel}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}][\text{arg}][\text{ext2}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext1}(\text{arg})\text{ext2}$
- $\backslash\text{cmdmthargrel}\{\text{cmdName}\}[\text{NewName}]$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameRel}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}][\text{arg}][\text{ext2}] = \text{NewName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext1}(\text{arg})\text{ext2}$

```
673 \newcommandx{\cmdmthargrel}[2][2=]
674 {\usrmth{\#1}\Rel}\argrel{\#2}}
```

$\backslash\text{cmdmthoargrel}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthoargrel}\{\text{cmdName}\}$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameRel}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{arg}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}(\text{arg})$
- $\backslash\text{cmdmthoargrel}\{\text{cmdRel}\}[\text{NewName}]$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdRelRel}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{arg}] = \text{NewName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}(\text{arg})$

```
675 \newcommandx{\cmdmthoargrel}[2][2=]
676 {\usrmth{\#1}\Rel}\oargrel{\#2}}
```

$\backslash\text{cmdmthparrel}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthparrel}\{\text{cmdName}\}$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameRel}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}][\text{par}][\text{ext2}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext1}[\text{par}]\text{ext2}$
- $\backslash\text{cmdmthparrel}\{\text{cmdName}\}[\text{NewName}]$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameRel}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}][\text{par}][\text{ext2}] = \text{NewName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext1}[\text{par}]\text{ext2}$

```
677 \newcommandx{\cmdmthparrel}[2][2=]
678 {\usrmth{\#1}\Rel}\parrel{\#2}}
```

$\backslash\text{cmdmthoparrel}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthoparrel}\{\text{cmdName}\}$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameRel}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{par}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}[\text{par}]$
- $\backslash\text{cmdmthoparrel}\{\text{cmdRel}\}[\text{NewName}]$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdRelRel}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{par}] = \text{NewName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}[\text{par}]$

```
679 \newcommandx{\cmdmthoparrel}[2][2=]
680 {\usrmth{\#1}\Rel}\oparrel{\#2}}
```

$\backslash\text{mthfun}, \dots$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{mthfun}\{\text{Name}\}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext}] = \text{Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext}$
- $\backslash\text{mthargfun}\{\text{Name}\}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext1}][\text{Arg}^{\text{Ex}}\{\text{Ex}\}][\text{Ext2}] = \text{Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}(\text{Arg}^{\text{Ex}}\{\text{Ex}\})\text{Ext2}$
- $\backslash\text{mthargfun}^*\{\text{Name}\}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext1}][\text{Arg}^{\text{Ex}}\{\text{Ex}\}][\text{Ext2}] = \text{Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}(\text{Arg}^{\text{Ex}}\{\text{Ex}\})\text{Ext2}$
- $\backslash\text{mthparfun}\{\text{Name}\}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext1}][\text{Par}^{\text{Ex}}\{\text{Ex}\}][\text{Ext2}] = \text{Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}^{\text{Ex}}\{\text{Ex}\}]\text{Ext2}$
- $\backslash\text{mthparfun}^*\{\text{Name}\}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext1}][\text{Par}^{\text{Ex}}\{\text{Ex}\}][\text{Ext2}] = \text{Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}^{\text{Ex}}\{\text{Ex}\}]\text{Ext2}$

```
681 %% Style for Functions
682 \cmdmthall{\fun}\newcommand{\mthstyfun}\mathsf}
```

$\backslash\text{aFun}, \dots$  ... to do!

a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z  
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z  
 $\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \delta, \epsilon, \zeta, \eta, \theta, \vartheta, \iota, \kappa, \lambda, \mu, \nu, \xi, \omicron, \pi, \varpi, \rho, \varrho, \sigma, \varsigma, \tau, \upsilon, \phi, \varphi, \chi, \psi, \omega$   
A, B,  $\Gamma, \Delta, E, Z, H, \Theta, \varnothing, I, K, \Lambda, M, N, \Xi, O, \Pi, \text{II}, P, \Sigma, \text{Z}, T, \Upsilon, \Phi, \varPhi, X, \Psi, \Omega$

```
683 \seqoflet{\Fun}\mthfun}
```

$\backslash\text{cmdmthfun}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthfun}\{\text{cmdName}\}$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameFun}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext}$

```

 • \cmdmthfun{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameFun[sub][sub][ext] = NewNamesubext
684 \newcommandx{\cmdmthfun}[2][2=]
685 {\usrmth{#1}{Fun}{fun}[#2]}

\cmdmthargfun ... to do!
 • \cmdmthargfun{cmdName};
 \cmdNameFun[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = cmdNamesubext1(arg)ext2
 • \cmdmthargfun{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameFun[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = NewNamesubext1(arg)ext2
686 \newcommandx{\cmdmthargfun}[2][2=]
687 {\usrmth{#1}{Fun}{argfun}[#2]}

\cmdmthoargfun ... to do!
 • \cmdmthoargfun{cmdName};
 \cmdNameFun[sub][sub][arg] = cmdNamesub(arg)
 • \cmdmthoargfun{cmdFun}[NewName];
 \cmdFunFun[sub][sub][arg] = NewNamesub(arg)
688 \newcommandx{\cmdmthoargfun}[2][2=]
689 {\usrmth{#1}{Fun}{oargfun}[#2]}

\cmdmthparfun ... to do!
 • \cmdmthparfun{cmdName};
 \cmdNameFun[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = cmdNamesubext1[par]ext2
 • \cmdmthparfun{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameFun[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = NewNamesubext1[par]ext2
690 \newcommandx{\cmdmthparfun}[2][2=]
691 {\usrmth{#1}{Fun}{parfun}[#2]}

\cmdmthoparfun ... to do!
 • \cmdmthoparfun{cmdName};
 \cmdNameFun[sub][sub][par] = cmdNamesub[par]
 • \cmdmthoparfun{cmdFun}[NewName];
 \cmdFunFun[sub][sub][par] = NewNamesub[par]
692 \newcommandx{\cmdmthoparfun}[2][2=]
693 {\usrmth{#1}{Fun}{oparfun}[#2]}

\mthsym, to do!
 • \mthsym{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = NamesupsubExt
 • \mthargsym{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ArgEx{Ex}}[Ext2] = NamesupsubExt1(ArgExExt2)Ext2
 • \mthargsym*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ArgEx{Ex}}[Ext2] = NamesupsubExt1(ArgExExt2)Ext2
 • \mthparsym{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ParEx{Ex}}[Ext2] = NamesupsubExt1[ParExExt2]Ext2
 • \mthparsym*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ParEx{Ex}}[Ext2] = NamesupsubExt1[ParExExt2]Ext2
694 %% Style for Symbols
695 \cmdmthall{sym}\newcommand{\mthstysym}{\mathhtt}

\asym, to do!
a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z
α, β, γ, δ, ε, ζ, η, θ, ϑ, ι, κ, λ, μ, ν, ξ, ο, π, ϖ, ρ, ϑ, σ, ς, τ, υ, φ, ϕ, χ, ψ, ω
Α, Β, Γ, Δ, Ε, Ζ, Η, Θ, Θ, Ι, Κ, Κ, Λ, Μ, Ν, Ξ, Ο, Π, Π, Ρ, Ρ, Σ, Σ, Τ, Τ, Φ, Φ, Χ, Ψ, Ω
696 \seqoflet{Sym}{mthsym}

\cmdmthsym ... to do!
 • \cmdmthsym{cmdName};
 \cmdNameSym[sub][sub][ext] = cmdNamesubext

```

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthsym}\{\text{cmdName}\}[\text{NewName}]$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameSym}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext}] = \text{NewName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext}$

```

697 \newcommandx{\cmdmthsym}[2][2=]
698 {\usrmth{\#1}\{Sym\}\{sym\}[\#2]}

```

$\backslash\text{cmdmthargsym}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthargsym}\{\text{cmdName}\}$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameSym}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}][\text{arg}][\text{ext2}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext1}(\text{arg})\text{ext2}$
- $\backslash\text{cmdmthargsym}\{\text{cmdName}\}[\text{NewName}]$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameSym}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}][\text{arg}][\text{ext2}] = \text{NewName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext1}(\text{arg})\text{ext2}$

```

699 \newcommandx{\cmdmthargsym}[2][2=]
700 {\usrmth{\#1}\{Sym\}\{argsym\}[\#2]}

```

$\backslash\text{cmdmthoargsym}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthoargsym}\{\text{cmdName}\}$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameSym}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{arg}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}(\text{arg})$
- $\backslash\text{cmdmthoargsym}\{\text{cmdSym}\}[\text{NewName}]$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdSymSym}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{arg}] = \text{NewName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}(\text{arg})$

```

701 \newcommandx{\cmdmthoargsym}[2][2=]
702 {\usrmth{\#1}\{Sym\}\{oargsym\}[\#2]}

```

$\backslash\text{cmdmthparsym}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthparsym}\{\text{cmdName}\}$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameSym}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}][\text{par}][\text{ext2}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext1}[\text{par}]\text{ext2}$
- $\backslash\text{cmdmthparsym}\{\text{cmdName}\}[\text{NewName}]$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameSym}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}][\text{par}][\text{ext2}] = \text{NewName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext1}[\text{par}]\text{ext2}$

```

703 \newcommandx{\cmdmthparsym}[2][2=]
704 {\usrmth{\#1}\{Sym\}\{parsym\}[\#2]}

```

$\backslash\text{cmdmthoparsym}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthoparsym}\{\text{cmdName}\}$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameSym}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{par}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}[\text{par}]$
- $\backslash\text{cmdmthoparsym}\{\text{cmdSym}\}[\text{NewName}]$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdSymSym}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{par}] = \text{NewName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}[\text{par}]$

```

705 \newcommandx{\cmdmthoparsym}[2][2=]
706 {\usrmth{\#1}\{Sym\}\{oparsym\}[\#2]}

```

$\backslash\text{mthelm}$ , ... ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{mthelm}\{\text{Name}\}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext}] = \text{Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext}$
- $\backslash\text{mthargelm}\{\text{Name}\}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext1}][\text{Arg}^{\text{Ex}}\{\text{Ex}\}][\text{Ext2}] = \text{Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}\left(\text{Arg}^{\text{Ex}}\{\text{Ex}\}\right)\text{Ext2}$
- $\backslash\text{mthargelm}*\{\text{Name}\}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext1}][\text{Arg}^{\text{Ex}}\{\text{Ex}\}][\text{Ext2}] = \text{Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}\left(\text{Arg}^{\text{Ex}}\{\text{Ex}\}\right)\text{Ext2}$
- $\backslash\text{mthparelm}\{\text{Name}\}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext1}][\text{Par}^{\text{Ex}}\{\text{Ex}\}][\text{Ext2}] = \text{Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}\left[\text{Par}^{\text{Ex}}\{\text{Ex}\}\right]\text{Ext2}$
- $\backslash\text{mthparelm}*\{\text{Name}\}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext1}][\text{Par}^{\text{Ex}}\{\text{Ex}\}][\text{Ext2}] = \text{Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}\left[\text{Par}^{\text{Ex}}\{\text{Ex}\}\right]\text{Ext2}$

```

707 %% Style for Elements
708 \cmdmthall{elm}\newcommand{\mthstyelm}{\mathnormal}

```

$\backslash\text{aElm}$ , ... ... to do!

$a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z$   
 $A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z$   
 $\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \delta, \epsilon, \zeta, \eta, \theta, \vartheta, \iota, \kappa, \lambda, \mu, \nu, \xi, \omicron, \pi, \varpi, \rho, \varrho, \sigma, \varsigma, \tau, \upsilon, \phi, \varphi, \chi, \psi, \omega$   
 $A, B, \Gamma, \Delta, E, E, Z, H, \Theta, \Theta, I, K, K, A, M, N, \Xi, O, \Pi, \Pi, P, P, \Sigma, \Sigma, T, \Upsilon, \Phi, \Phi, X, \Psi, \Omega$

```

709 \seqoflet{Elm}{mthelm}

```

$\backslash\text{cmdmthelm}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthelm}\{\text{cmdName}\}$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameElm}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext}$

- \cmdmthelm{cmdName}[NewName];  
\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][ext] =  $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}ext$

```

710 \newcommandx{\cmdmthelm}[2][2=]
711 {\usrmth{#1}{Elm}{elm}[#2]}

```

\cmdmthargelm ... to do!

- \cmdmthargelm{cmdName};  
\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] =  $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$
- \cmdmthargelm{cmdName}[NewName];  
\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] =  $NewName_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$

```

712 \newcommandx{\cmdmthargelm}[2][2=]
713 {\usrmth{#1}{Elm}{argelm}[#2]}

```

\cmdmthoargelm ... to do!

- \cmdmthoargelm{cmdName};  
\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][arg] =  $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$
- \cmdmthoargelm{cmdElm}[NewName];  
\cmdElmElm[sub][sub][arg] =  $NewName_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$

```

714 \newcommandx{\cmdmthoargelm}[2][2=]
715 {\usrmth{#1}{Elm}{oargelm}[#2]}

```

\cmdmthparelm ... to do!

- \cmdmthparelm{cmdName};  
\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] =  $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$
- \cmdmthparelm{cmdName}[NewName];  
\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] =  $NewName_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$

```

716 \newcommandx{\cmdmthparelm}[2][2=]
717 {\usrmth{#1}{Elm}{parelm}[#2]}

```

\cmdmthoparelm ... to do!

- \cmdmthoparelm{cmdName};  
\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][par] =  $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}[par]$
- \cmdmthoparelm{cmdElm}[NewName];  
\cmdElmElm[sub][sub][par] =  $NewName_{sub}^{sub}[par]$

```

718 \newcommandx{\cmdmthoparelm}[2][2=]
719 {\usrmth{#1}{Elm}{oparelm}[#2]}

```

```

720 %%*****%

```

\cmdmthsymelm ... to do!

- \cmdmthsymelm{cmdName};  
\cmdNameSym[sub][sub][ext] =  $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}ext$   
\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][ext] =  $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}ext$
- \cmdmthsymelm{cmdName}[NewName];  
\cmdNameSym[sub][sub][ext] =  $NewName_{sub}^{sub}ext$   
\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][ext] =  $NewName_{sub}^{sub}ext$

```

721 \newcommandx{\cmdmthsymelm}[2][2=]
722 {\cmdmthsym{#1}[#2]}%
723 \cmdmthelm{#1}[#2]}

```

\cmdmthargsymelm ... to do!

- \cmdmthargsymelm{cmdName};  
\cmdNameSym[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] =  $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$   
\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] =  $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$
- \cmdmthargsymelm{cmdName}[NewName];  
\cmdNameSym[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] =  $NewName_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$   
\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] =  $NewName_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$



```

724 \newcommandx{\cmdmthargsymelm}[2][2=]
725 {\cmdmthargsym{#1}[#2]}
726 \cmdmthargelm{#1}[#2]}

```

\cmdmthoargsymelm ... to do!

- \cmdmthoargsymelm{cmdName};  
 $\text{cmdNameSym}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{arg}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}(\text{arg})$   
 $\text{cmdNameElm}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{arg}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}(\text{arg})$
- \cmdmthoargsymelm{cmdName}[NewName];  
 $\text{cmdNameSym}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{arg}] = \text{NewName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}(\text{arg})$   
 $\text{cmdNameElm}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{arg}] = \text{NewName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}(\text{arg})$

```

727 \newcommandx{\cmdmthoargsymelm}[2][2=]
728 {\cmdmthoargsym{#1}[#2]}
729 \cmdmthoargelm{#1}[#2]}

```

\cmdmthparsymelm ... to do!

- \cmdmthparsymelm{cmdName};  
 $\text{cmdNameSym}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}]\{\text{par}\}[\text{ext2}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext1}[\text{par}]\text{ext2}$   
 $\text{cmdNameElm}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}]\{\text{par}\}[\text{ext2}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext1}[\text{par}]\text{ext2}$
- \cmdmthparsymelm{cmdName}[NewName];  
 $\text{cmdNameSym}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}]\{\text{par}\}[\text{ext2}] = \text{NewName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext1}[\text{par}]\text{ext2}$   
 $\text{cmdNameElm}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}]\{\text{par}\}[\text{ext2}] = \text{NewName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext1}[\text{par}]\text{ext2}$

```

730 \newcommandx{\cmdmthparsymelm}[2][2=]
731 {\cmdmthparsym{#1}[#2]}
732 \cmdmthparelm{#1}[#2]}

```

\cmdmthoparsymelm ... to do!

- \cmdmthoparsymelm{cmdName};  
 $\text{cmdNameSym}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{par}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}[\text{par}]$   
 $\text{cmdNameElm}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{par}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}[\text{par}]$
- \cmdmthoparsymelm{cmdName}[NewName];  
 $\text{cmdNameSym}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{par}] = \text{NewName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}[\text{par}]$   
 $\text{cmdNameElm}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{par}] = \text{NewName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}[\text{par}]$

```

733 \newcommandx{\cmdmthoparsymelm}[2][2=]
734 {\cmdmthoparsym{#1}[#2]}
735 \cmdmthoparelm{#1}[#2]}

```

```

736 %%*****%

```

\mthluop, ... ... to do!

- \mthluop{\oplus}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext}] =  $\oplus_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}} \text{Ext}$
- \mthlbop{\oplus}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext}] =  $\oplus_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}} \text{Ext}$

```

737 %% Style for \LaTeX Operators

```

```

738 \cmdmth{luop}\newcommand{\mthstyluop}[1]{\textstyle\mathop{#1}}
739 \cmdmth{lbop}\newcommand{\mthstylbop}[1]{\textstyle\mathbin{#1}}

```

\cmdmthluop, ... ... to do!

- \cmdmthluop{cmdName};  
 $\text{cmdNameUOp}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}} \text{ext}$
- \cmdmthluop{cmdName}[\oplus];  
 $\text{cmdNameUOp}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext}] = \oplus_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}} \text{ext}$
- \cmdmthlbop{cmdName};  
 $\text{cmdNameBOp}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}} \text{ext}$
- \cmdmthlbop{cmdName}[\oplus];  
 $\text{cmdNameBOp}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext}] = \oplus_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}} \text{ext}$

```

740 \newcommandx{\cmdmthluop}[2][2=]
741 {\usrmth{#1}\UOp}\luop}[#2]}
742 \newcommandx{\cmdmthlbop}[2][2=]
743 {\usrmth{#1}\BOp}\lbop}[#2]}

```

```

\mthlrel ... to do!
 • \mthlrel{\preceq}[sub][sup][Ext] = $\preceq_{sub}^{sup} Ext$
744 %% Style for \LaTeX Relations
745 \cmdmth{lrel}\newcommand{\mthstylrel}{\mathrel}

\cmdmthlrel ... to do!
 • \cmdmthlrel{cmdName};
 \cmdNameRel[sub][sub][ext] = $cmdName_{sub}^{sub} ext$
 • \cmdmthlrel{cmdName}[\preceq];
 \cmdNameRel[sub][sub][ext] = $\preceq_{sub}^{sub} ext$
746 \newcommandx{\cmdmthlrel}[2][2=]
747 {\usrmth{#1}{Rel}{lrel}{#2}}

748 %%%

\mthsnt, ... to do!
 • \mthsnt{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = $Name_{sub}^{sup} Ext$
 • \mthargsnt{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $Name_{sub}^{sup} Ext1 \left(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}} \right) Ext2$
 • \mthargsnt*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $Name_{sub}^{sup} Ext1 (Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}) Ext2$
 • \mthparsnt{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $Name_{sub}^{sup} Ext1 \left[Par^{Ex^{Ex}} \right] Ext2$
 • \mthparsnt*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $Name_{sub}^{sup} Ext1 [Par^{Ex^{Ex}}] Ext2$
749 %% Style for Sentences
750 \cmdmthall{snt}\newcommand{\mthstysnt}{\mathsf}

\aSnt, ... to do!
a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z
 $\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \delta, \epsilon, \zeta, \eta, \theta, \vartheta, \iota, \kappa, \lambda, \mu, \nu, \xi, \omicron, \pi, \varpi, \rho, \varrho, \sigma, \varsigma, \tau, \upsilon, \phi, \varphi, \chi, \psi, \omega$
A, B, $\Gamma, \Delta, E, Z, H, \Theta, \varnothing, I, K, \Lambda, M, N, \Xi, O, \Pi, \textit{II}, P, \Sigma, \varSigma, T, \Upsilon, \Phi, \varPhi, X, \Psi, \Omega$
751 \seqoflet{Snt}{mthsnt}

\cmdmthsnt ... to do!
 • \cmdmthsnt{cmdName};
 \cmdNameSnt[sub][sub][ext] = $cmdName_{sub}^{sub} ext$
 • \cmdmthsnt{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameSnt[sub][sub][ext] = $NewName_{sub}^{sub} ext$
752 \newcommandx{\cmdmthsnt}[2][2=]
753 {\usrmth{#1}{Snt}{snt}{#2}}

\cmdmthargsnt ... to do!
 • \cmdmthargsnt{cmdName};
 \cmdNameSnt[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = $cmdName_{sub}^{sub} ext1(arg) ext2$
 • \cmdmthargsnt{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameSnt[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = $NewName_{sub}^{sub} ext1(arg) ext2$
754 \newcommandx{\cmdmthargsnt}[2][2=]
755 {\usrmth{#1}{Snt}{argsnt}{#2}}

\cmdmthoargsnt ... to do!
 • \cmdmthoargsnt{cmdName};
 \cmdNameSnt[sub][sub][arg] = $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$
 • \cmdmthoargsnt{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameSnt[sub][sub][arg] = $NewName_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$
756 \newcommandx{\cmdmthoargsnt}[2][2=]
757 {\usrmth{#1}{Snt}{oargsnt}{#2}}

\cmdmthparsnt ... to do!

```

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthparsnt}\{\text{cmdName}\};$   
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameSnt}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}]\{\text{par}\}[\text{ext2}] = \text{cmdName}_{sub}^{sub}ext1[\text{par}]ext2$
- $\backslash\text{cmdmthparsnt}\{\text{cmdName}\}[\text{NewName}];$   
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameSnt}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}]\{\text{par}\}[\text{ext2}] = \text{NewName}_{sub}^{sub}ext1[\text{par}]ext2$

758  $\backslash\text{newcommandx}\{\text{cmdmthparsnt}\}[2][2=]$   
759  $\{\backslash\text{usrmth}\{\#1\}\{\text{Snt}\}\{\text{parsnt}\}\{\#2\}\}$

$\backslash\text{cmdmthoparsnt}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthoparsnt}\{\text{cmdName}\};$   
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameSnt}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{par}] = \text{cmdName}_{sub}^{sub}[\text{par}]$
- $\backslash\text{cmdmthoparsnt}\{\text{cmdName}\}[\text{NewName}];$   
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameSnt}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{par}] = \text{NewName}_{sub}^{sub}[\text{par}]$

760  $\backslash\text{newcommandx}\{\text{cmdmthoparsnt}\}[2][2=]$   
761  $\{\backslash\text{usrmth}\{\#1\}\{\text{Snt}\}\{\text{oparsnt}\}\{\#2\}\}$

$\backslash\text{mthfrm}$ , ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{mthfrm}\{\text{Name}\}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext}] = \text{Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext$
- $\backslash\text{mthargfrm}\{\text{Name}\}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Arg}\wedge\{\text{Ex}\wedge\{\text{Ex}\}\}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1(\text{Arg}^{Ex^{Ex}})Ext2$
- $\backslash\text{mthargfrm}\{\text{Name}\}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Arg}\wedge\{\text{Ex}\wedge\{\text{Ex}\}\}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1(\text{Arg}^{Ex^{Ex}})Ext2$
- $\backslash\text{mthparfrm}\{\text{Name}\}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\wedge\{\text{Ex}\wedge\{\text{Ex}\}\}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1[\text{Par}^{Ex^{Ex}}]Ext2$
- $\backslash\text{mthparfrm}\{\text{Name}\}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\wedge\{\text{Ex}\wedge\{\text{Ex}\}\}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1[\text{Par}^{Ex^{Ex}}]Ext2$

762 %% Style for Formulae  
763  $\backslash\text{cmdmthall}\{\text{frm}\}\backslash\text{newcommand}\{\text{mthstyfrm}\}\{\backslash\text{mathit}\}$

$\backslash\text{aFrm}$ , ... to do!

$a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z$   
 $A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z$   
 $\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \delta, \epsilon, \varepsilon, \zeta, \eta, \theta, \vartheta, \iota, \kappa, \varkappa, \lambda, \mu, \nu, \xi, \omicron, \pi, \varpi, \rho, \varrho, \sigma, \varsigma, \tau, \upsilon, \phi, \varphi, \chi, \psi, \omega$   
 $A, B, \Gamma, \Delta, E, E, Z, H, \Theta, \Theta, I, K, K, A, M, N, \Xi, O, \Pi, \Pi, P, P, \Sigma, \Sigma, T, \Upsilon, \Phi, \Phi, X, \Psi, \Omega$

764  $\backslash\text{seqoflet}\{\text{Frm}\}\{\text{mthfrm}\}$

$\backslash\text{cmdmthfrm}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthfrm}\{\text{cmdName}\};$   
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameFrm}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext}] = \text{cmdName}_{sub}^{sub}ext$
- $\backslash\text{cmdmthfrm}\{\text{cmdName}\}[\text{NewName}];$   
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameFrm}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext}] = \text{NewName}_{sub}^{sub}ext$

765  $\backslash\text{newcommandx}\{\text{cmdmthfrm}\}[2][2=]$   
766  $\{\backslash\text{usrmth}\{\#1\}\{\text{Frm}\}\{\text{frm}\}\{\#2\}\}$

$\backslash\text{cmdmthargfrm}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthargfrm}\{\text{cmdName}\};$   
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameFrm}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}]\{\text{arg}\}[\text{ext2}] = \text{cmdName}_{sub}^{sub}ext1(\text{arg})ext2$
- $\backslash\text{cmdmthargfrm}\{\text{cmdName}\}[\text{NewName}];$   
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameFrm}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}]\{\text{arg}\}[\text{ext2}] = \text{NewName}_{sub}^{sub}ext1(\text{arg})ext2$

767  $\backslash\text{newcommandx}\{\text{cmdmthargfrm}\}[2][2=]$   
768  $\{\backslash\text{usrmth}\{\#1\}\{\text{Frm}\}\{\text{argfrm}\}\{\#2\}\}$

$\backslash\text{cmdmthoargfrm}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthoargfrm}\{\text{cmdName}\};$   
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameFrm}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{arg}] = \text{cmdName}_{sub}^{sub}(\text{arg})$
- $\backslash\text{cmdmthoargfrm}\{\text{cmdName}\}[\text{NewName}];$   
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameFrm}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{arg}] = \text{NewName}_{sub}^{sub}(\text{arg})$

769  $\backslash\text{newcommandx}\{\text{cmdmthoargfrm}\}[2][2=]$   
770  $\{\backslash\text{usrmth}\{\#1\}\{\text{Frm}\}\{\text{oargfrm}\}\{\#2\}\}$

$\backslash\text{cmdmthparfrm}$  ... to do!

- `\cmdmthparfrm{cmdName};`  
 $\text{cmdNameFrm}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}]\{\text{par}\}[\text{ext2}] = \text{cmdName}_{sub}^{sub} \text{ext1}[\text{par}]\text{ext2}$
- `\cmdmthparfrm{cmdName}[NewName];`  
 $\text{cmdNameFrm}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}]\{\text{par}\}[\text{ext2}] = \text{NewName}_{sub}^{sub} \text{ext1}[\text{par}]\text{ext2}$

```

771 \newcommandx{\cmdmthparfrm}[2][2=]
772 {\usrmth{\#1}\Frm}\parfrm{\#2}}

\cmdmthoparfrm ... to do!

 • \cmdmthoparfrm{cmdName};
 \cmdNameFrm[sub][sub][par] = \cmdName_{sub}^{sub}[par]

 • \cmdmthoparfrm{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameFrm[sub][sub][par] = \NewName_{sub}^{sub}[par]

773 \newcommandx{\cmdmthoparfrm}[2][2=]
774 {\usrmth{\#1}\Frm}\oparfrm{\#2}}

775 %*****%
```

```

\mthmat, to do!

 • \mthmat{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = \Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext

 • \mthargmat{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = \Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext1(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}})Ext2

 • \mthargmat*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = \Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext1(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}})Ext2

 • \mthparmat{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = \Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext1[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}]Ext2

 • \mthparmat*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = \Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext1[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}]Ext2

776 %% Style for Matrices
777 \cmdmthall{mat}\newcommand{\mthstymat}[1]{\boldsymbol{\mathsf{\#1}}}
```

```

\Mat, to do!
a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z
α, β, γ, δ, ε, ζ, η, θ, ϑ, ι, κ, λ, μ, ν, ξ, ο, π, ϖ, ρ, ϑ, σ, ς, τ, υ, φ, ϕ, χ, ψ, ω
A, B, Γ, Δ, E, E, Z, H, Θ, Θ, I, K, K, Λ, M, N, Ξ, O, Π, Π, P, P, Σ, Σ, T, T, Φ, Φ, X, Ψ, Ω

778 \seqoflet{Mat}{mthmat}
```

```

\cmdmthmat ... to do!

 • \cmdmthmat{cmdName};
 \cmdNameMat[sub][sub][ext] = \cmdName_{sub}^{sub}ext

 • \cmdmthmat{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameMat[sub][sub][ext] = \NewName_{sub}^{sub}ext

779 \newcommandx{\cmdmthmat}[2][2=]
780 {\usrmth{\#1}\Mat}\mat{\#2}}
```

```

\cmdmthargmat ... to do!

 • \cmdmthargmat{cmdName};
 \cmdNameMat[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = \cmdName_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2

 • \cmdmthargmat{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameMat[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = \NewName_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2

781 \newcommandx{\cmdmthargmat}[2][2=]
782 {\usrmth{\#1}\Mat}\argmat{\#2}}
```

```

\cmdmthoargmat ... to do!

 • \cmdmthoargmat{cmdName};
 \cmdNameMat[sub][sub][arg] = \cmdName_{sub}^{sub}(arg)

 • \cmdmthoargmat{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameMat[sub][sub][arg] = \NewName_{sub}^{sub}(arg)

783 \newcommandx{\cmdmthoargmat}[2][2=]
784 {\usrmth{\#1}\Mat}\oargmat{\#2}}
```

```

\cmdmthparmat ... to do!
 • \cmdmthparmat{cmdName};
 \cmdNameMat[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = cmdNamesubsubext1[par]ext2
 • \cmdmthparmat{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameMat[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = NewNamesubsubext1[par]ext2
785 \newcommandx{\cmdmthparmat}[2][2=]
786 {\usrmth{#1}{Mat}{parmat}{#2}}

\cmdmthoparmat ... to do!
 • \cmdmthoparmat{cmdName};
 \cmdNameMat[sub][sub][par] = cmdNamesubsub[par]
 • \cmdmthoparmat{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameMat[sub][sub][par] = NewNamesubsub[par]
787 \newcommandx{\cmdmthoparmat}[2][2=]
788 {\usrmth{#1}{Mat}{oparmat}{#2}}

\mthvec, to do!
 • \mthvec{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = NamesubsupExt
 • \mthargvec{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ArgEx{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NamesubsupExt1(ArgExExt)Ext2
 • \mthargvec*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ArgEx{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NamesubsupExt1(ArgExExt)Ext2
 • \mthparvec{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ParEx{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NamesubsupExt1[ParExExt]Ext2
 • \mthparvec*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ParEx{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NamesubsupExt1[ParExExt]Ext2
789 %% Style for Vectors
790 \cmdmthall{vec}\newcommand{\mthstyvec}[1]{\boldsymbol{\mathit{#1}}}

\Vec, to do!
a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z
α, β, γ, δ, ε, ζ, η, θ, ϑ, ι, κ, λ, μ, ν, ξ, ο, π, ϖ, ρ, ϱ, σ, ς, τ, υ, φ, ϕ, χ, ψ, ω
A, B, Γ, Δ, E, Z, H, Θ, Θ, I, K, K, Λ, M, N, Ξ, O, Π, Π, P, P, Σ, Σ, T, Υ, Φ, Φ, X, Ψ, Ω
791 \seqoflet{Vec}{mthvec}

\cmdmthvec ... to do!
 • \cmdmthvec{cmdName};
 \cmdNameVec[sub][sub][ext] = cmdNamesubsubext
 • \cmdmthvec{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameVec[sub][sub][ext] = NewNamesubsubext
792 \newcommandx{\cmdmthvec}[2][2=]
793 {\usrmth{#1}{Vec}{vec}{#2}}

\cmdmthargvec ... to do!
 • \cmdmthargvec{cmdName};
 \cmdNameVec[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = cmdNamesubsubext1(arg)ext2
 • \cmdmthargvec{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameVec[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = NewNamesubsubext1(arg)ext2
794 \newcommandx{\cmdmthargvec}[2][2=]
795 {\usrmth{#1}{Vec}{argvec}{#2}}

\cmdmthoargvec ... to do!
 • \cmdmthoargvec{cmdName};
 \cmdNameVec[sub][sub][arg] = cmdNamesubsub(arg)
 • \cmdmthoargvec{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameVec[sub][sub][arg] = NewNamesubsub(arg)
796 \newcommandx{\cmdmthoargvec}[2][2=]
797 {\usrmth{#1}{Vec}{oargvec}{#2}}

```

```

\cmdmthparvec ... to do!
 • \cmdmthparvec{cmdName};
 \cmdNameVec[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = $\text{cmdName}_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$
 • \cmdmthparvec{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameVec[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = $\text{NewName}_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$
798 \newcommandx{\cmdmthparvec}[2][2=]
799 {\usrmth{#1}{Vec}{parvec}{#2}}

\cmdmthoparvec ... to do!
 • \cmdmthoparvec{cmdName};
 \cmdNameVec[sub][sub][par] = $\text{cmdName}_{sub}^{sub}[par]$
 • \cmdmthoparvec{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameVec[sub][sub][par] = $\text{NewName}_{sub}^{sub}[par]$
800 \newcommandx{\cmdmthoparvec}[2][2=]
801 {\usrmth{#1}{Vec}{oparvec}{#2}}

802 \fi
803 %*****
804 %*****
805 %** Elementary Macros for Text *****
806 %*****
807 \iftxt@
808 %** Latin Abbreviations *****

\adhoc • \adhoc = ad hoc
809 \cmdtxtabr{adhoc}[ad hoc]

\afortiori • \afortiori = a fortiori
810 \cmdtxtabr{afortiori}[a fortiori]

\apriori • \apriori = a priori
811 \cmdtxtabr{apriori}[a priori]

\aposteriori • \aposteriori = a posteriori
812 \cmdtxtabr{aposteriori}[a posteriori]

\cf • \cf = cf.
813 \cmdtxtabr{cf}[cf.]

\dedicto • \dedicto = de dicto
814 \cmdtxtabr{dedicto}[de dicto]

\defacto • \defacto = de facto
815 \cmdtxtabr{defacto}[de facto]

\dere • \dere = de re
816 \cmdtxtabr{dere}[de re]

\divideetimpera • \divideetimpera = divide et impera
817 \cmdtxtabr{divideetimpera}[divide et impera]

\eg • \eg = e.g.
818 \cmdtxtabr{eg}[e.g.]

\ergo • \ergo = ergo
819 \cmdtxtabr{ergo}

\errata • \errata = errata
820 \cmdtxtabr{errata}

```

`\erratum`      • `\erratum = erratum`  
821 `\cmdtxtabr{erratum}`

`\etal`      • `\etal = et al.`  
822 `\cmdtxtabr{etal}[et al.]`

`\etc`      • `\etc = etc.`  
823 `\cmdtxtabr{etc}[etc.]`

`\ie`      • `\ie = i.e.`  
824 `\cmdtxtabr{ie}[i.e.]`

`\mutatismutandis`      • `\mutatismutandis = mutatis mutandis`  
825 `\cmdtxtabr{mutatismutandis}[mutatis mutandis]`

`\percontra`      • `\percontra = per contra`  
826 `\cmdtxtabr{percontra}[per contra]`

`\primafacie`      • `\primafacie = prima facie`  
827 `\cmdtxtabr{primafacie}[prima facie]`

`\viceversa`      • `\viceversa = vice versa`  
828 `\cmdtxtabr{viceversa}[vice versa]`

`\vs`      • `\vs = vs.`  
829 `\cmdtxtabr{vs}[vs.]`

`\viz`      • `\viz = viz.`  
830 `\cmdtxtabr{viz}[viz.]`  
831 `%%*****%`

`\Afortiori`      • `\Afortiori = A fortiori`  
832 `\cmdtxtabr{Afortiori}[A fortiori]`

`\Apriori`      • `\Apriori = A priori`  
833 `\cmdtxtabr{Apriori}[A priori]`

`\Aposteriori`      • `\Aposteriori = A posteriori`  
834 `\cmdtxtabr{Aposteriori}[A posteriori]`

`\Dedicto`      • `\Dedicto = De dicto`  
835 `\cmdtxtabr{Dedicto}[De dicto]`

`\Defacto`      • `\Defacto = De facto`  
836 `\cmdtxtabr{Defacto}[De facto]`

`\Dere`      • `\Dere = De re`  
837 `\cmdtxtabr{Dere}[De re]`

`\Divideetimpera`      • `\Divideetimpera = Divide et impera`  
838 `\cmdtxtabr{Divideetimpera}[Divide et impera]`

`\Eg`      • `\Eg = E.g.`  
839 `\cmdtxtabr{Eg}[E.g.]`

`\Errata`      • `\Errata = Errata`  
840 `\cmdtxtabr{Errata}`

`\Erratum`      • `\Erratum = Erratum`  
841 `\cmdtxtabr{Erratum}`

`\Mutatismutandis`      • `\Mutatismutandis = Mutatis mutandis`  
842 `\cmdtxtabr{Mutatismutandis}[Mutatis mutandis]`

`\Percontra`      • `\Percontra = Per contra`  
843 `\cmdtxtabr{Percontra}[Per contra]`

`\Primafacie`      • `\Primafacie = Prima facie`  
844 `\cmdtxtabr{Primafacie}[Prima facie]`

`\Viceversa`      • `\Viceversa = Vice versa`  
845 `\cmdtxtabr{Viceversa}[Vice versa]`  
846 `%%** Italian Abbreviations *****%`  
...  
847 `%%*****%`  
...  
848 `%%** French Abbreviations *****%`

`\naif`      • `\naif = naïf`  
849 `\cmdtxtabr{naif}[na\{i}f]`

`\naive`      • `\naive = naïve`  
850 `\cmdtxtabr{naive}[na\{i}ve]`

`\role`      • `\role = rôle`  
851 `\cmdtxtabr{role}[r\^{o}le]`  
852 `%%*****%`

`\Role`      • `\Role = Rôle`  
853 `\cmdtxtabr{Role}[R\^{o}le]`  
854 `%%** English Abbreviations *****%`

`\aka`      • `\aka = a.k.a.`  
855 `\cmdtxtabr{aka}[a.k.a.]`

`\contd`      • `\contd = contd.`  
856 `\cmdtxtabr{contd}[contd.]`

`\iff`      • `\iff = iff`  
857 `\cmdtxtabr{iff}`

`\iht`      • `\iht = i.h.t.`  
858 `\cmdtxtabr{iht}[i.h.t.]`

`\stx`      • `\stx = s.t.`  
859 `\cmdtxtabr{stx}[s.t.]`

`\resp`      • `\resp = resp.`  
860 `\cmdtxtabr{resp}[resp.]`

`\wrt`      • `\wrt = w.r.t.`  
861 `\cmdtxtabr{wrt}[w.r.t.]`



```

\wlogx • \wlogx = w.l.o.g.
862 \cmdtxtabr{wlogx}[w.l.o.g.]

863 %%%

\Contd • \Contd = Contd.
864 \cmdtxtabr{Contd}[Contd.]

\Wlogx • \Wlogx = W.l.o.g.
865 \cmdtxtabr{Wlogx}[W.l.o.g.]

866 \fi
867 %%%
868 %%%
869 %** Elementary Macros for Math %%%
870 %%%
871 \ifmth@

872 %** General Notation %%%

\defeq, \seteq ...
873 \DeclareRobustCommand{\defeq}
874 {\@ifstar%
875 {\mthlrel{\stackrel{\text{\textup{def}}}{=}}}%
876 {\mthlrel{\triangleq}}}
877 \DeclareRobustCommand{\seteq}
878 {\@ifstar{\mthlrel{\Coloneqq}}{\mthlrel{\coloneqq}}}

879 %%%

\implies,
880 \DeclareRobustCommand{\implies}
881 {\mthlrel{\rightarrow}}
882 \DeclareRobustCommand{\notimplies}
883 {\mthlrel{\not\rightarrow}}

\implied,
884 \DeclareRobustCommand{\implied}
885 {\mthlrel{\leftarrow}}
886 \DeclareRobustCommand{\notimplied}
887 {\mthlrel{\not\leftarrow}}

\coimplies,
888 \DeclareRobustCommand{\coimplies}
889 {\mthlrel{\Leftrightarrow}}
890 \DeclareRobustCommand{\notcoimplies}
891 {\mthlrel{\not\Leftrightarrow}}

892 %%%

\cmodels,
893 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmodels}
894 {\mthlrel{\models}}
895 \DeclareRobustCommand{\notcmodels}
896 {\mthlrel{\not\models}}

\cequiv,
897 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cequiv}
898 {\mthlrel{\equiv}}
899 \DeclareRobustCommand{\notcequiv}
900 {\mthlrel{\not\equiv}}

901 %%%

```

```

\denot ...
902 \DeclareRobustCommand{\denot}
903 {\@ifstar{\@sdenot}{\@denot}}
904 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@denot}[1]
905 {\mth{\argmid{\left\llbracket}{\#1}{\right\rrbracket}}}
906 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@sdenot}[1]
907 {\mth*{\argmid{\llbracket}{\#1}{\rrbracket}}}

908 %%*****%

```

```

\dual, \adj,
909 \DeclareRobustCommand{\dual}[1]
910 {\mth{\overline{\#1}}}
911 \DeclareRobustCommand{\adj}[1]
912 {\mth{\mathring{\#1}}}
913 \DeclareRobustCommand{\der}[1]
914 {\mth{\widehat{\#1}}}
915 \DeclareRobustCommand{\trn}[1]
916 {\mth{\widetilde{\#1}}}

```

```

\vec ...
917 \DeclareRobustCommand{\vec}
918 {\@ifstar{\@svec}{\@vec}}
919 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@vec}[1]
920 {\mth{\mathaccent"017E{\#1}}}
921 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@svec}[1]
922 {\mth{\overline{\#1}}}

923 %%*****%

```

```

\enumeration,
924 \varcmd{enumeration}{\mth*}{\{,\}{}}
925 \varcmd{enumerationx}{\mth*}{\{;\}{}}

```

```

\sequence,
926 \DeclareRobustCommand{\sequence}
927 {\@ifstar{\@ssequence}{\@sequence}}
928 \varcmd{@sequence}{\mth}{\left[{}{,}{\right]}{}}
929 \varcmd{@ssequence}{\mth*}{\left[{}{,}{\right]}{}}
930 \DeclareRobustCommand{\sequencel}
931 {\@ifstar{\@ssequencel}{\@sequencel}}
932 \varcmd{@sequencel}{\mth}{\left[{}{,}{\right.]}{}}
933 \varcmd{@ssequencel}{\mth*}{\left[{}{,}{\right.]}{}}
934 \DeclareRobustCommand{\sequencer}
935 {\@ifstar{\@ssequencer}{\@sequencer}}
936 \varcmd{@sequencer}{\mth}{\left.{}{,}{\right]}{}}
937 \varcmd{@ssequencer}{\mth*}{\left.{}{,}{\right]}{}}
938 \DeclareRobustCommand{\sequencex}
939 {\@ifstar{\@ssequencex}{\@sequencex}}
940 \varcmd{@sequencex}{\mth}{\left[{}{;}{\right]}{}}
941 \varcmd{@ssequencex}{\mth*}{\left[{}{;}{\right]}{}}
942 \DeclareRobustCommand{\sequencexl}
943 {\@ifstar{\@ssequencexl}{\@sequencexl}}
944 \varcmd{@sequencexl}{\mth}{\left[{}{;}{\right.]}{}}
945 \varcmd{@ssequencexl}{\mth*}{\left[{}{;}{\right.]}{}}
946 \DeclareRobustCommand{\sequencexr}
947 {\@ifstar{\@ssequencexr}{\@sequencexr}}
948 \varcmd{@sequencexr}{\mth}{\left.{}{;}{\right]}{}}
949 \varcmd{@ssequencexr}{\mth*}{\left.{}{;}{\right]}{}}

```

```

\tuple,
950 \DeclareRobustCommand{\tuple}
951 {\@ifstar{\@stuple}{\@tuple}}

```

```

952 \varcmd{@tuple}{\mth}{\left\langle}{,}{\right\rangle}{}
953 \varcmd{@stuple}{\mth*}{\langle}{,}{\rangle}{}
954 \DeclareRobustCommand{\tuplel}
955 {\@ifstar{\@stuplel}{\@tuplel}}
956 \varcmd{@tuplel}{\mth}{\left\langle}{,}{\right.}{}
957 \varcmd{@stuplel}{\mth*}{\langle}{,}{\rangle}{}
958 \DeclareRobustCommand{\tupler}
959 {\@ifstar{\@stupler}{\@tupler}}
960 \varcmd{@tupler}{\mth}{\left.}{,}{\right\rangle}{}
961 \varcmd{@stupler}{\mth*}{\rangle}{,}{\rangle}{}
962 \DeclareRobustCommand{\tuplex}
963 {\@ifstar{\@stuplex}{\@tuplex}}
964 \varcmd{@tuplex}{\mth}{\left\langle}{;}{\right\rangle}{}
965 \varcmd{@stuplex}{\mth*}{\langle}{;}{\rangle}{}
966 \DeclareRobustCommand{\tuplexl}
967 {\@ifstar{\@stuplexl}{\@tuplexl}}
968 \varcmd{@tuplexl}{\mth}{\left\langle}{;}{\right.}{}
969 \varcmd{@stuplexl}{\mth*}{\langle}{;}{\rangle}{}
970 \DeclareRobustCommand{\tuplexr}
971 {\@ifstar{\@stuplexr}{\@tuplexr}}
972 \varcmd{@tuplexr}{\mth}{\left.}{;}{\right\rangle}{}
973 \varcmd{@stuplexr}{\mth*}{\rangle}{;}{\rangle}{}

974 %** Sets *****%

\set,
975 \DeclareRobustCommand{\set}
976 {\@ifstar{\@sset{\vert}}{\@set{\vert}}}
977 \DeclareRobustCommand{\setx}
978 {\@ifstar{\@sset{:}}{\@set{.!\:}}}
979 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@set}[3]
980 {\mth{\argmid{\left\lbrace}{\argsep{#2}{\,}\,middle#1\,}{#3}}{\right\rbrace}}}
981 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@sset}[3]
982 {\mth*{\argmid{\lbrace}{\argsep{#2}{\,}\,#1\,}{#3}}{\rbrace}}}
983 \DeclareRobustCommand{\setl}
984 {\@ifstar{\@ssetl{\vert}}{\@setl{\vert}}}
985 \DeclareRobustCommand{\setlx}
986 {\@ifstar{\@ssetl{:}}{\@setl{.!\:!\:}}}
987 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@setl}[2]
988 {\mth{\argmid{\left\lbrace}{#2}{\,}\,right#1!\:}}}
989 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@ssetl}[2]
990 {\mth*{\argmid{\lbrace}{#2}{\,}\,#1!\:}}}
991 \DeclareRobustCommand{\setr}
992 {\@ifstar{\@ssetr}{\@setr}}
993 \DeclareRobustCommand{\setrx}
994 {\@ifstar{\@ssetr}{\@setr}}
995 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@setr}[1]
996 {\mth{\argmid{\left.}{#1}{\right\rbrace}}}
997 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@ssetr}[1]
998 {\mth*{\argmid{\lbrace}{#1}{\rbrace}}}

\card ...
999 \DeclareRobustCommand{\card}
1000 {\@ifstar{\@scard}{\@card}}
1001 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@card}[1]
1002 {\mth{\argmid{\left\lvert}{#1}{\right\rvert}}}
1003 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@scard}[1]
1004 {\mth*{\argmid{\lvert}{#1}{\rvert}}}

\pow ...
1005 \DeclareRobustCommand{\pow}[1]
1006 {\mth{2^{\defval{#1}{\cdot}}}}

1007 %** Relations *****%

```

```

\emptyrel ...
1008 \DeclareRobustCommand{\emptyrel}
1009 {\mth{\varnothing}}

1010 %%*****%

\dom, \cod,
1011 \usrmth{\dom}{\argfun}
1012 \usrmth{\cod}{\argfun}
1013 \usrmth{\rng}{\argfun}
1014 \usrmth{\img}{\argfun}

1015 %%*****%

\prj ...
1016 \DeclareRobustCommand{\prj}
1017 {\mthlbop{\downarrow}}

\rst ...
1018 \DeclareRobustCommand{\rst}
1019 {\mthlbop{\upharpoonright}}

\cmp ...
1020 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmp}
1021 {\mthlbop{\circ}}

1022 %%** Functions *****%

\emptyfun ...
1023 \DeclareRobustCommand{\emptyfun}
1024 {\mth{\varnothing}}

1025 %%*****%

\pto, \pmapsto ...
1026 \DeclareMathOperator{\pto}
1027 {\ensuremath{\rightharpoonup}}
1028 \DeclareMathOperator{\pmapsto}
1029 {\ensuremath{\mathrel{\raisebox{0.5ex}{\footnotesize\llcorner}}}%
1030 \kern-1.5ex\rightharpoonup}}

1031 %%*****%

\fix, \ifp,
1032 \usrmth{\fix}{\fun}
1033 \usrmth{\ifp}{\fun}
1034 \usrmth{\lfp}{\fun}
1035 \usrmth{\gfp}{\fun}

1036 %%*****%

\Aomega, \AOmega ...
1037 \usrmth{Aomega}{\argset}[\omega]
1038 \usrmth{AOmega}{\argset}[\Omega]

\Atheta, \ATheta ...
1039 \usrmth{Atheta}{\argset}[\theta]
1040 \usrmth{ATheta}{\argset}[\Theta]

\Aomicron,
1041 \usrmth{Aomicron}{\argset}[\omicron]
1042 \usrmth{AOmicron}{\argset}[\Omicron]

1043 %%** Numbers *****%

```

```

\SetB ...
1044 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetB}
1045 {\mthset[mathbb]{B}}

\SetF ...
1046 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetF}
1047 {\mthset[mathbb]{F}}

\SetN,
1048 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetN}
1049 {\mthset[mathbb]{N}}
1050 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetNI}[1] []
1051 {\SetN[\infty #1]}

\SetZ,
1052 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetZ}
1053 {\mthset[mathbb]{Z}}
1054 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetZI}[1] []
1055 {\SetZ[\pm\infty #1]}
1056 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetZPI}[1] []
1057 {\SetZ[+\infty #1]}
1058 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetZNI}[1] []
1059 {\SetZ[-\infty #1]}

\SetQ,
1060 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetQ}
1061 {\mthset[mathbb]{Q}}
1062 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetQI}[1] []
1063 {\SetQ[\pm\infty #1]}
1064 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetQPI}[1] []
1065 {\SetQ[+\infty #1]}
1066 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetQNI}[1] []
1067 {\SetQ[-\infty #1]}

\SetR,
1068 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetR}
1069 {\mthset[mathbb]{R}}
1070 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetRI}[1] []
1071 {\SetR[\pm\infty #1]}
1072 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetRPI}[1] []
1073 {\SetR[+\infty #1]}
1074 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetRNI}[1] []
1075 {\SetR[-\infty #1]}

\SetC,
1076 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetC}
1077 {\mthset[mathbb]{C}}
1078 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetCI}[1] []
1079 {\SetC[\infty #1]}

1080 %%*****

\num,
1081 \DeclareRobustCommand{\num}[1]
1082 {\mth{[#1]}}
1083 \DeclareRobustCommand{\numcc}[2]
1084 {\mth{[\argsep{#1}{,}{#2}]}}
1085 \DeclareRobustCommand{\numco}[2]
1086 {\mth{[\argsep{#1}{,}{#2})}}
1087 \DeclareRobustCommand{\numoc}[2]
1088 {\mth{(\argsep{#1}{,}{#2})}}
1089 \DeclareRobustCommand{\numoo}[2]
1090 {\mth{(\argsep{#1}{,}{#2}))}}

```

```

1091 %%%

\abs, \norm ...
1092 \DeclareRobustCommand{\abs}
1093 {\@ifstar{\@sabs}{\@abs}}
1094 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@abs}[1]
1095 {\mth{\argmid{\left\lvert}{#1}{\right\rvert}}}
1096 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@sabs}[1]
1097 {\mth*{\argmid{\lvert}{#1}{\rvert}}}
1098 \DeclareRobustCommand{\norm}
1099 {\@ifstar{\@snorm}{\@norm}}
1100 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@norm}[1]
1101 {\mth{\argmid{\left\lVert}{#1}{\right\rVert}}}
1102 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@snorm}[1]
1103 {\mth*{\argmid{\lVert}{#1}{\rVert}}}

\floor, \ceil ...
1104 \DeclareRobustCommand{\floor}
1105 {\@ifstar{\@sfloor}{\@ffloor}}
1106 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@ffloor}[1]
1107 {\mth{\argmid{\left\lfloor}{#1}{\right\rfloor}}}
1108 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@sfloor}[1]
1109 {\mth*{\argmid{\lfloor}{#1}{\rfloor}}}
1110 \DeclareRobustCommand{\ceil}
1111 {\@ifstar{\@sceil}{\@ceil}}
1112 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@ceil}[1]
1113 {\mth{\argmid{\left\lceil}{#1}{\right\rceil}}}
1114 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@sceil}[1]
1115 {\mth*{\argmid{\lceil}{#1}{\rceil}}}

1116 %%%

\arg ...
1117 \usrmth{arg}{\fun}

\evn, \odd ...
1118 \usrmth{evn}{\fun}
1119 \usrmth{odd}{\fun}

\bst,
1120 \usrmth{bst}{\fun}
1121 \usrmth{argbst}{\fun}[arg\,bst]

\min, \max,
1122 \usrmth{min}{\fun}
1123 \usrmth{max}{\fun}
1124 \usrmth{argmin}{\fun}[arg\,min]
1125 \usrmth{argmax}{\fun}[arg\,max]

\inf, \sup ...
1126 \usrmth{inf}{\fun}
1127 \usrmth{sup}{\fun}

1128 %** Sequences %%%

\emptyseq ...
1129 \DeclareRobustCommand{\emptyseq}
1130 {\mth{\varepsilon}}

\len ...
1131 \DeclareRobustCommand{\len}
1132 {\@ifstar{\@slen}{\@len}}
1133 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@len}[3][1=, 2=]

```

```

1134 {\mth{\argmid{#1\lvert}{#3}{#2\rvert}}}}
1135 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@len}[1]
1136 {\mth{\argmid{\left\lvert}{#1}{\right\rvert}}}}
1137 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@slen}[1]
1138 {\mth*{\argmid{\lvert}{#1}{\rvert}}}}

\fst, \lst ...

1139 \usrmth{fst}{-}{argfun}
1140 \usrmth{lst}{-}{argfun}

1141 \fi
1142 %%%
1143 %%%
1144 %** Macros for Computational-Complexity Classes %%%
1145 %%%
1146 \ifcom@

```

\defcomcls ... to do!

- \defcomcls{CompClass};
- \CompClass[sub][sup][arg] = COMPCLASS<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \defcomcls{CompClass}[NewClass];
- \CompClass[sub][sup][arg] = NEWCLASS<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)

```

1147 \newcommandx{\defcomcls}[2][2=]
1148 {\csdef{#1}{\txtoargcom{\defval{#2}{#1}}}}

```

\defcomclsgrp ... to do!

- \defcomclsgrp{CompClass};
- \CompClass[sub][sup][arg] = COMPCLASS<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \CoCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = CoCOMPCLASS<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \CompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = COMPCLASS-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \CoCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = CoCOMPCLASS-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \CompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = COMPCLASS-HARD<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \CoCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = CoCOMPCLASS-HARD<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \CompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = COMPCLASS-COMPLETE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \CoCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = CoCOMPCLASS-COMPLETE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \DCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = DCOMPCLASS<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \CoDCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = CoDCOMPCLASS<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \DCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = DCOMPCLASS-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \CoDCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = CoDCOMPCLASS-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \DCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = DCOMPCLASS-HARD<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \CoDCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = CoDCOMPCLASS-HARD<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \DCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = DCOMPCLASS-COMPLETE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \CoDCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = CoDCOMPCLASS-COMPLETE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \NCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = NCOMPCLASS<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \CoNCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = CoNCOMPCLASS<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \NCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = NCOMPCLASS-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \CoNCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = CoNCOMPCLASS-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \NCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = NCOMPCLASS-HARD<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \CoNCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = CoNCOMPCLASS-HARD<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \NCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = NCOMPCLASS-COMPLETE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \CoNCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = CoNCOMPCLASS-COMPLETE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \UCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = UCOMPCLASS<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \CoUCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = CoUCOMPCLASS<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \UCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = UCOMPCLASS-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \CoUCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = CoUCOMPCLASS-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)

```

\UCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = UCOMPCLASS-HARDSUB(ARG)
\CoUCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = CoUCOMPCLASS-HARDSUB(ARG)
\UCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = UCOMPCLASS-COMPLETESUB(ARG)
\CoUCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = CoUCOMPCLASS-COMPLETESUB(ARG)

\ACompClass[sub][sup][arg] = ACOMPCLASSSUB(ARG)
\CoACompClass[sub][sup][arg] = CoACOMPCLASSSUB(ARG)
\ACompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = ACOMPCLASS-EASYSUB(ARG)
\CoACompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = CoACOMPCLASS-EASYSUB(ARG)
\ACompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = ACOMPCLASS-HARDSUB(ARG)
\CoACompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = CoACOMPCLASS-HARDSUB(ARG)
\ACompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = ACOMPCLASS-COMPLETESUB(ARG)
\CoACompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = CoACOMPCLASS-COMPLETESUB(ARG)

• \defcomclsggrp{CompClass}[NewClass];

\CompClass[sub][sup][arg] = NEWCLASSSUB(ARG)
\CoCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = CoNEWCLASSSUB(ARG)
\CompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = NEWCLASS-EASYSUB(ARG)
\CoCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = CoNEWCLASS-EASYSUB(ARG)
\CompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = NEWCLASS-HARDSUB(ARG)
\CoCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = CoNEWCLASS-HARDSUB(ARG)
\CompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = NEWCLASS-COMPLETESUB(ARG)
\CoCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = CoNEWCLASS-COMPLETESUB(ARG)

\DCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = DNEWCLASSSUB(ARG)
\CoDCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = CoDNEWCLASSSUB(ARG)
\DCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = DNEWCLASS-EASYSUB(ARG)
\CoDCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = CoDNEWCLASS-EASYSUB(ARG)
\DCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = DNEWCLASS-HARDSUB(ARG)
\CoDCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = CoDNEWCLASS-HARDSUB(ARG)
\DCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = DNEWCLASS-COMPLETESUB(ARG)
\CoDCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = CoDNEWCLASS-COMPLETESUB(ARG)

\NCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = NNEWCLASSSUB(ARG)
\CoNCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = CoNNEWCLASSSUB(ARG)
\NCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = NNEWCLASS-EASYSUB(ARG)
\CoNCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = CoNNEWCLASS-EASYSUB(ARG)
\NCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = NNEWCLASS-HARDSUB(ARG)
\CoNCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = CoNNEWCLASS-HARDSUB(ARG)
\NCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = NNEWCLASS-COMPLETESUB(ARG)
\CoNCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = CoNNEWCLASS-COMPLETESUB(ARG)

\UCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = UNEWCLASSSUB(ARG)
\CoUCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = CoUNEWCLASSSUB(ARG)
\UCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = UNEWCLASS-EASYSUB(ARG)
\CoUCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = CoUNEWCLASS-EASYSUB(ARG)
\UCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = UNEWCLASS-HARDSUB(ARG)
\CoUCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = CoUNEWCLASS-HARDSUB(ARG)
\UCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = UNEWCLASS-COMPLETESUB(ARG)
\CoUCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = CoUNEWCLASS-COMPLETESUB(ARG)

\ACompClass[sub][sup][arg] = ANEWCLASSSUB(ARG)
\CoACompClass[sub][sup][arg] = CoANEWCLASSSUB(ARG)
\ACompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = ANEWCLASS-EASYSUB(ARG)
\CoACompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = CoANEWCLASS-EASYSUB(ARG)
\ACompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = ANEWCLASS-HARDSUB(ARG)
\CoACompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = CoANEWCLASS-HARDSUB(ARG)
\ACompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = ANEWCLASS-COMPLETESUB(ARG)
\CoACompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = CoANEWCLASS-COMPLETESUB(ARG)

1149 \newcommandx{\defcomclsggrp}[2][2=]
1150 {\defcomclsggrpsem{#1}{\defval{#2}{#1}}%
1151 \defcomclsggrpsem{#1}{\defval{#2}{#1}}[Co]}
1152 \newcommandx{\defcomclsggrpsem}[3][3=]
1153 {\defcomclsgrpred{#3#1}{#2}{#3}%

```



```

1154 \defcomclsgrpred{#3D#1}{#2}{#3D}%
1155 \defcomclsgrpred{#3N#1}{#2}{#3N}%
1156 \defcomclsgrpred{#3U#1}{#2}{#3U}%
1157 \defcomclsgrpred{#3A#1}{#2}{#3A}%
1158 \newcommandx{\defcomclsgrpred}[3][3=]
1159 {\defcomclsgrpcmd{#1}{#2}{#3}%
1160 \defcomclsgrpcmd{#1E}{#2}{#3}[-easy]%
1161 \defcomclsgrpcmd{#1H}{#2}{#3}[-hard]%
1162 \defcomclsgrpcmd{#1C}{#2}{#3}[-complete]]%
1163 \newcommandx{\defcomclsgrpcmd}[4][3=, 4=]
1164 {\csdef{#1}{\txtoargcom{#3#2#4}}}

\defcomhrc ... to do!
 • \defcomhrc{CompHierarchy};

 CompHierarchy[sub][sup][par] = COMPHIERARCHYSUB[PAR]

 • \defcomhrc{CompHierarchy}[NewHierarchy];

 CompHierarchy[sub][sup][par] = NEWHIERARCHYSUB[PAR]

1165 \newcommandx{\defcomhrc}[2][2=]
1166 {\csdef{#1}{\txtoparcom{\defval{#2}{#1}}}}

1167 %%*****%

\Easy, \Hard, ...

1168 \cmdtxtcom{Easy}
1169 \cmdtxtcom{Hard}
1170 \cmdtxtcom{Complete}

1171 %%*****%

\FPT
 • \FPT[sub][sup][arg] = FPTSUB(ARG)
1172 \defcomcls{FPT}

1173 %%*****%

\Time, ...
 • \Time[sub][sup][arg] = TIMESUB(ARG)
 \TimeE[sub][sup][arg] = TIME-EASYSUB(ARG)
 \TimeH[sub][sup][arg] = TIME-HARDSUB(ARG)
 \TimeC[sub][sup][arg] = TIME-COMPLETESUB(ARG)
 • \DTime[sub][sup][arg] = DTIMESUB(ARG)
 \DTimeE[sub][sup][arg] = DTIME-EASYSUB(ARG)
 \DTimeH[sub][sup][arg] = DTIME-HARDSUB(ARG)
 \DTimeC[sub][sup][arg] = DTIME-COMPLETESUB(ARG)
 • \NTime[sub][sup][arg] = NTIMESUB(ARG)
 \NTimeE[sub][sup][arg] = NTIME-EASYSUB(ARG)
 \NTimeH[sub][sup][arg] = NTIME-HARDSUB(ARG)
 \NTimeC[sub][sup][arg] = NTIME-COMPLETESUB(ARG)
 • \UTime[sub][sup][arg] = UTIMESUB(ARG)
 \UTimeE[sub][sup][arg] = UTIME-EASYSUB(ARG)
 \UTimeH[sub][sup][arg] = UTIME-HARDSUB(ARG)
 \UTimeC[sub][sup][arg] = UTIME-COMPLETESUB(ARG)
 • \ATime[sub][sup][arg] = ATIMESUB(ARG)
 \ATimeE[sub][sup][arg] = ATIME-EASYSUB(ARG)
 \ATimeH[sub][sup][arg] = ATIME-HARDSUB(ARG)
 \ATimeC[sub][sup][arg] = ATIME-COMPLETESUB(ARG)
1174 \defcomclsgrp{Time}

\Space, ...
 • \Space[sub][sup][arg] = SPACESUB(ARG)
 \SpaceE[sub][sup][arg] = SPACE-EASYSUB(ARG)
 \SpaceH[sub][sup][arg] = SPACE-HARDSUB(ARG)
 \SpaceC[sub][sup][arg] = SPACE-COMPLETESUB(ARG)

```

- $\backslash\mathrm{Dspace}[sub][sup][arg] = \mathrm{DSPACE}_{SUB}^{SUP}(ARG)$   
 $\backslash\mathrm{DspaceE}[sub][sup][arg] = \mathrm{DSPACE-EASY}_{SUB}^{SUP}(ARG)$   
 $\backslash\mathrm{DspaceH}[sub][sup][arg] = \mathrm{DSPACE-HARD}_{SUB}^{SUP}(ARG)$   
 $\backslash\mathrm{DspaceC}[sub][sup][arg] = \mathrm{DSPACE-COMPLETE}_{SUB}^{SUP}(ARG)$
- $\backslash\mathrm{Nspace}[sub][sup][arg] = \mathrm{NSPACE}_{SUB}^{SUP}(ARG)$   
 $\backslash\mathrm{NspaceE}[sub][sup][arg] = \mathrm{NSPACE-EASY}_{SUB}^{SUP}(ARG)$   
 $\backslash\mathrm{NspaceH}[sub][sup][arg] = \mathrm{NSPACE-HARD}_{SUB}^{SUP}(ARG)$   
 $\backslash\mathrm{NspaceC}[sub][sup][arg] = \mathrm{NSPACE-COMPLETE}_{SUB}^{SUP}(ARG)$
- $\backslash\mathrm{Uspace}[sub][sup][arg] = \mathrm{USPACE}_{SUB}^{SUP}(ARG)$   
 $\backslash\mathrm{UspaceE}[sub][sup][arg] = \mathrm{USPACE-EASY}_{SUB}^{SUP}(ARG)$   
 $\backslash\mathrm{UspaceH}[sub][sup][arg] = \mathrm{USPACE-HARD}_{SUB}^{SUP}(ARG)$   
 $\backslash\mathrm{UspaceC}[sub][sup][arg] = \mathrm{USPACE-COMPLETE}_{SUB}^{SUP}(ARG)$
- $\backslash\mathrm{Aspace}[sub][sup][arg] = \mathrm{ASPACE}_{SUB}^{SUP}(ARG)$   
 $\backslash\mathrm{AspaceE}[sub][sup][arg] = \mathrm{ASPACE-EASY}_{SUB}^{SUP}(ARG)$   
 $\backslash\mathrm{AspaceH}[sub][sup][arg] = \mathrm{ASPACE-HARD}_{SUB}^{SUP}(ARG)$   
 $\backslash\mathrm{AspaceC}[sub][sup][arg] = \mathrm{ASPACE-COMPLETE}_{SUB}^{SUP}(ARG)$

```
1175 \def comclsgrp{Space}
```

- \LogTime[sub][sup][arg] = LOGTIME<sup>SUB</sup>(ARG)  
 \LogTimeE[sub][sup][arg] = LOGTIME-EASY<sup>SUB</sup>(ARG)  
 \LogTimeH[sub][sup][arg] = LOGTIME-HARD<sup>SUB</sup>(ARG)  
 \LogTimeC[sub][sup][arg] = LOGTIME-COMPLETE<sup>SUB</sup>(ARG)
- \DLogTime[sub][sup][arg] = DLOGTIME<sup>SUB</sup>(ARG)  
 \DLogTimeE[sub][sup][arg] = DLOGTIME-EASY<sup>SUB</sup>(ARG)  
 \DLogTimeH[sub][sup][arg] = DLOGTIME-HARD<sup>SUB</sup>(ARG)  
 \DLogTimeC[sub][sup][arg] = DLOGTIME-COMPLETE<sup>SUB</sup>(ARG)
- \NLogTime[sub][sup][arg] = NLOGTIME<sup>SUB</sup>(ARG)  
 \NLogTimeE[sub][sup][arg] = NLOGTIME-EASY<sup>SUB</sup>(ARG)  
 \NLogTimeH[sub][sup][arg] = NLOGTIME-HARD<sup>SUB</sup>(ARG)  
 \NLogTimeC[sub][sup][arg] = NLOGTIME-COMPLETE<sup>SUB</sup>(ARG)
- \ULogTime[sub][sup][arg] = ULOGTIME<sup>SUB</sup>(ARG)  
 \ULogTimeE[sub][sup][arg] = ULOGTIME-EASY<sup>SUB</sup>(ARG)  
 \ULogTimeH[sub][sup][arg] = ULOGTIME-HARD<sup>SUB</sup>(ARG)  
 \ULogTimeC[sub][sup][arg] = ULOGTIME-COMPLETE<sup>SUB</sup>(ARG)
- \ALogTime[sub][sup][arg] = ALOGTIME<sup>SUB</sup>(ARG)  
 \ALogTimeE[sub][sup][arg] = ALOGTIME-EASY<sup>SUB</sup>(ARG)  
 \ALogTimeH[sub][sup][arg] = ALOGTIME-HARD<sup>SUB</sup>(ARG)  
 \ALogTimeC[sub][sup][arg] = ALOGTIME-COMPLETE<sup>SUB</sup>(ARG)

```
1176 \defcomclsgrp{LogTime}
```

- $\backslash \text{LogSpace}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{LOGSPACE}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$   
 $\backslash \text{LogSpaceE}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{LOGSPACE-EASY}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$   
 $\backslash \text{LogSpaceH}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{LOGSPACE-HARD}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$   
 $\backslash \text{LogSpaceC}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{LOGSPACE-COMPLETE}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$
- $\backslash \text{DLogSpace}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{DLOGSPACE}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$   
 $\backslash \text{DLogSpaceE}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{DLOGSPACE-EASY}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$   
 $\backslash \text{DLogSpaceH}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{DLOGSPACE-HARD}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$   
 $\backslash \text{DLogSpaceC}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{DLOGSPACE-COMPLETE}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$
- $\backslash \text{NLogSpace}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{NLOGSPACE}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$   
 $\backslash \text{NLogSpaceE}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{NLOGSPACE-EASY}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$   
 $\backslash \text{NLogSpaceH}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{NLOGSPACE-HARD}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$   
 $\backslash \text{NLogSpaceC}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{NLOGSPACE-COMPLETE}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$
- $\backslash \text{ULogSpace}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{ULOGSPACE}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$   
 $\backslash \text{ULogSpaceE}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{ULOGSPACE-EASY}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$   
 $\backslash \text{ULogSpaceH}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{ULOGSPACE-HARD}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$   
 $\backslash \text{ULogSpaceC}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{ULOGSPACE-COMPLETE}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$
- $\backslash \text{ALogSpace}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{ALOGSPACE}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$   
 $\backslash \text{ALogSpaceE}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{ALOGSPACE-EASY}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$   
 $\backslash \text{ALogSpaceH}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{ALOGSPACE-HARD}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$   
 $\backslash \text{ALogSpaceC}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{ALOGSPACE-COMPLETE}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$

```
1177 \defcomclsgrp{LogSpace}
```

\PTime, ...

- \PTime[sub][sup][arg] = PTIME<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \PTimeE[sub][sup][arg] = PTIME-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \PTimeH[sub][sup][arg] = PTIME-HARD<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \PTimeC[sub][sup][arg] = PTIME-COMPLETE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \DPTIME[sub][sup][arg] = DPTIME<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \DPTIMEE[sub][sup][arg] = DPTIME-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \DPTIMEH[sub][sup][arg] = DPTIME-HARD<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \DPTIMEC[sub][sup][arg] = DPTIME-COMPLETE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \NPTime[sub][sup][arg] = NPTime<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \NPTimeE[sub][sup][arg] = NPTime-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \NPTimeH[sub][sup][arg] = NPTime-HARD<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \NPTimeC[sub][sup][arg] = NPTime-COMPLETE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \UPTIME[sub][sup][arg] = UPTIME<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \UPTIMEE[sub][sup][arg] = UPTIME-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \UPTIMEH[sub][sup][arg] = UPTIME-HARD<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \UPTIMEC[sub][sup][arg] = UPTIME-COMPLETE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \APTime[sub][sup][arg] = APTime<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \APTimeE[sub][sup][arg] = APTime-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \APTimeH[sub][sup][arg] = APTime-HARD<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \APTimeC[sub][sup][arg] = APTime-COMPLETE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)

1178 \defcomclsgrp{PTime}

\PSpace, ...

- \PSpace[sub][sup][arg] = PSPACE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \PSpaceE[sub][sup][arg] = PSPACE-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \PSpaceH[sub][sup][arg] = PSPACE-HARD<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \PSpaceC[sub][sup][arg] = PSPACE-COMPLETE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \DPSpace[sub][sup][arg] = DPSpace<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \DPSpaceE[sub][sup][arg] = DPSpace-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \DPSpaceH[sub][sup][arg] = DPSpace-HARD<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \DPSpaceC[sub][sup][arg] = DPSpace-COMPLETE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \NPSpace[sub][sup][arg] = NPSpace<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \NPSpaceE[sub][sup][arg] = NPSpace-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \NPSpaceH[sub][sup][arg] = NPSpace-HARD<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \NPSpaceC[sub][sup][arg] = NPSpace-COMPLETE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \UPSpace[sub][sup][arg] = UPSpace<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \UPSpaceE[sub][sup][arg] = UPSpace-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \UPSpaceH[sub][sup][arg] = UPSpace-HARD<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \UPSpaceC[sub][sup][arg] = UPSpace-COMPLETE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \APSpace[sub][sup][arg] = APSpace<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \APSpaceE[sub][sup][arg] = APSpace-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \APSpaceH[sub][sup][arg] = APSpace-HARD<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \APSpaceC[sub][sup][arg] = APSpace-COMPLETE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)

1179 \defcomclsgrp{PSpace}

\QPTIME, ...

- \QPTIME[sub][sup][arg] = QPTIME<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \QPTIMEE[sub][sup][arg] = QPTIME-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \QPTIMEH[sub][sup][arg] = QPTIME-HARD<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \QPTIMEC[sub][sup][arg] = QPTIME-COMPLETE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \DQPTIME[sub][sup][arg] = DQPTIME<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \DQPTIMEE[sub][sup][arg] = DQPTIME-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \DQPTIMEH[sub][sup][arg] = DQPTIME-HARD<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \DQPTIMEC[sub][sup][arg] = DQPTIME-COMPLETE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \NQPTIME[sub][sup][arg] = NQPTIME<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \NQPTIMEE[sub][sup][arg] = NQPTIME-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \NQPTIMEH[sub][sup][arg] = NQPTIME-HARD<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \NQPTIMEC[sub][sup][arg] = NQPTIME-COMPLETE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \UQPTIME[sub][sup][arg] = UQPTIME<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \UQPTIMEE[sub][sup][arg] = UQPTIME-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \UQPTIMEH[sub][sup][arg] = UQPTIME-HARD<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \UQPTIMEC[sub][sup][arg] = UQPTIME-COMPLETE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)



- $\backslash\text{NExpSpace}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{NEXPSPACE}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$
- $\backslash\text{NExpSpaceE}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{NEXPSPACE-EASY}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$
- $\backslash\text{NExpSpaceH}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{NEXPSPACE-HARD}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$
- $\backslash\text{NExpSpaceC}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{NEXPSPACE-COMplete}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$
- $\backslash\text{UExpSpace}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{UEXPSPACE}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$
- $\backslash\text{UExpSpaceE}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{UEXPSPACE-EASY}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$
- $\backslash\text{UExpSpaceH}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{UEXPSPACE-HARD}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$
- $\backslash\text{UExpSpaceC}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{UEXPSPACE-COMplete}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$
- $\backslash\text{AExpSpace}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{AEXPSPACE}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$
- $\backslash\text{AExpSpaceE}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{AEXPSPACE-EASY}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$
- $\backslash\text{AExpSpaceH}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{AEXPSPACE-HARD}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$
- $\backslash\text{AExpSpaceC}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{AEXPSPACE-COMplete}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$

```

1183 \defcomclsggrp{ExpSpace}

1184 %*****%

\PH • \PH[sub][sup][par] = PH_{SUB}^{SUP}[PAR]
1185 \defcomhrc{PH}

\WH • \WH[sub][sup][par] = W_{SUB}^{SUP}[PAR]
1186 \defcomhrc{WH}{W}

\AH • \AH[sub][sup][par] = A_{SUB}^{SUP}[PAR]
1187 \defcomhrc{AH}{A}

\DLH, \DBH • \DLH[sub][sup][par] = \Delta_{SUB}^{SUP}[PAR]
 • \DBH[sub][sup][par] = \Delta_{SUB}^{SUP}[PAR]
1188 \defcomhrc{DLH}{\mth{\Delta}}
1189 \defcomhrc{DBH}{\mth[mathbf]{\Delta}}

\ELH, \EBH • \ELH[sub][sup][par] = \Sigma_{SUB}^{SUP}[PAR]
 • \EBH[sub][sup][par] = \Sigma_{SUB}^{SUP}[PAR]
1190 \defcomhrc{ELH}{\mth{\Sigma}}
1191 \defcomhrc{EBH}{\mth[mathbf]{\Sigma}}

\ULH, \UBH • \ULH[sub][sup][par] = \Pi_{SUB}^{SUP}[PAR]
 • \UBH[sub][sup][par] = \Pi_{SUB}^{SUP}[PAR]
1192 \defcomhrc{ULH}{\mth{\Pi}}
1193 \defcomhrc{UBH}{\mth[mathbf]{\Pi}}

1194 \fi
1195 %*****%
1196 %*****%
1197 %** Macros for Games *****%
1198 %*****%
1199 \ifgam@
1200 %** Logic Games *****%

\SATG,
1201 %% Satisfiability Games
1202 \cmdtxtoparname{SATG}{Sat}
1203
1204 %% Validity Games
1205 \cmdtxtoparname{VALG}{Val}
1206
1207 %% Evaluation Games
1208 \cmdtxtoparname{EVLG}{Evl}
1209
1210 %% Synthesis Games
1211 \cmdtxtoparname{SYNG}{Syn}

```

```

1212
1213 %% Model-Checking Games
1214 \cmdtxttoparname{MCG}[MC]
1215
1216 %% Ehrenfeucht-Fraisse Games
1217 \cmdtxttoparname{EFG}[EF]

1218 %** Syntax *****%

```

\PlrSym, \OppSym ...

```

1219 \newcommand{\plrsym}{E}
1220 \cmdmthsym{Plr}[\plrsym]
1221 \newcommand{\oppsym}{A}
1222 \cmdmthsym{Opp}[\oppsym]

```

\ArenaName, ...

```

1223 \newcommand{\arenaname}{A}
1224 \usrmthlatupp{Arena}{Name}{name}[\arenaname]

```

\PosSet, ...

```

1225 \newcommand{\possym}{v}
1226 \newcommand{\posset}{Ps}
1227 \cmdmthsetext{Pos}[\posset][\possym]
1228 \cmdmthsymelm{ipos}[\possym_{I}]
1229 \cmdmthsymelm{fpos}[\possym_{F}]
1230 \cmdmthset{PPos}[\posset_{\PlrSym}]
1231 \cmdmthsymelm{ppos}[\possym_{\PlrSym}]
1232 \cmdmthset{OPos}[\posset_{\OppSym}]
1233 \cmdmthsymelm{opos}[\possym_{\OppSym}]

```

\PlrFun ...

```

1234 \newcommand{\plrfun}{pl}
1235 \cmdmthfun{plr}[\plrfun]

```

\MovRel ...

```

1236 \newcommand{\movrel}{Mv}
1237 \cmdmthrel{Mov}[\movrel]

```

\GameName, ...

```

1238 \newcommand{\gamename}{Game}
1239 \usrmthlatupp{Game}{Name}{name}[\gamename]

```

\WinSet ...

```

1240 \newcommand{\winset}{Wn}
1241 \cmdmthset{Win}[\winset]

```

\ObsSet, \obsFun ...

```

1242 \newcommand{\obsset}{Ob}
1243 \cmdmthset{Obs}[\obsset]
1244 \cmdmthfun{obs}

```

```

1245 %** Semantics *****%

```

\PthSet, \pthFun ...

```

1246 \newcommand{\pthsym}{\pi}
1247 \newcommand{\pthset}{Pth}
1248 \cmdmthsetext{Pth}[\pthset][\pthsym]
1249 \cmdmthfun{pth}

```

\HstSet, ...

```

1250 \newcommand{\hstsym}{\rho}
1251 \newcommand{\hstset}{Hst}
1252 \cmdmthsetext{Hst}[\hstset][\hstsym]

```

```

1253 \cmdmthset{PHst}[\hstset_{\PlrSym}]
1254 \cmdmthsymelm{phst}[\hstsym_{\PlrSym}]
1255 \cmdmthset{OHst}[\hstset_{\OppSym}]
1256 \cmdmthsymelm{ohst}[\hstsym_{\OppSym}]
1257 \cmdmthfun{hst}

\PlaySet, \playFun ...
1258 \newcommand{\playsym}{\pi}
1259 \newcommand{\playset}{\Play}
1260 \cmdmthsetext{Play}[\playset][\playsym]
1261 \cmdmthfun{play}

\StrSet,
1262 \newcommand{\strsym}{\sigma}
1263 \newcommand{\strset}{\Str}
1264 \cmdmthsetext{Str}[\strset][\strsym]
1265 \cmdmthset{PStr}[\strset_{\PlrSym}]
1266 \cmdmthsymelm{pstr}[\strsym_{\PlrSym}]
1267 \cmdmthset{OStr}[\strset_{\OppSym}]
1268 \cmdmthsymelm{ostr}[\strsym_{\OppSym}]

\PrfSet, \prfFun ...
1269 \newcommand{\prfsym}{\xi}
1270 \newcommand{\prfset}{\Prf}
1271 \cmdmthsetext{Prf}[\prfset][\prfsym]

\preFun, \sucFun ...
1272 \newcommand{\prefun}{\pre}
1273 \cmdmthoargfun{pre}[\prefun]
1274 \newcommand{\sucfun}{\suc}
1275 \cmdmthoargfun{suc}[\sucfun]

\entFun, \escFun ...
1276 \newcommand{\entfun}{\ent}
1277 \cmdmthoargfun{ent}[\entfun]
1278 \newcommand{\escfun}{\esc}
1279 \cmdmthoargfun{esc}[\escfun]

\intFun, \outFun ...
1280 \newcommand{\intfun}{\int}
1281 \cmdmthoargfun{int}[\intfun]
1282 \newcommand{\outfun}{\out}
1283 \cmdmthoargfun{out}[\outfun]

\atrFun, \rchFun ...
1284 \newcommand{\atrfun}{\atr}
1285 \cmdmthoargfun{atr}[\atrfun]
1286 \newcommand{\rchfun}{\rch}
1287 \cmdmthoargfun{rch}[\rchfun]

\liftFun ...
1288 \newcommand{\liftfun}{\lift}
1289 \cmdmthoargfun{lift}[\liftfun]

\solFun ...
1290 \newcommand{\solfun}{\sol}
1291 \cmdmthoargfun{sol}[\solfun]

1292 %** Qualitative Games on Graph *****%
```

```

\BG,
1293 %% Buchi Games
1294 \cmdtxttoparname{BG}
1295
1296 %% Co-Buchi Games
1297 \cmdtxttoparname{CG}
1298
1299 %% Parity Games
1300 \cmdtxttoparname{PG}
1301
1302 %% Rabin Games
1303 \cmdtxttoparname{RG}
1304
1305 %% Streett Games
1306 \cmdtxttoparname{SG}
1307
1308 %% Muller Games
1309 \cmdtxttoparname{MG}

1310 %** Syntax *****%

```

```

\EvnSym, \OddSym ...
1311 \newcommand{\evnsym}{0}
1312 \cmdmthsym{Evn}[\evnsym]
1313 \newcommand{\oddsym}{1}
1314 \cmdmthsym{Odd}[\oddsym]

\PrtSet, \prtFun ...
1315 \newcommand{\prtsym}{p}
1316 \newcommand{\prtset}{Pr}
1317 \cmdmthsetext{Prt}[\prtset][\prtsym]
1318 \cmdmthfun{prt}[pr]

1319 %** Semantics *****%
...

1320 %** Quantitative Games on Graph *****%

```

```

\EG,
1321 %% Energy Games
1322 \cmdtxttoparname{EG}
1323
1324 %% Mean-Payoff Games
1325 \cmdtxttoparname{MPG}
1326
1327 %% Discounted-Payoff Games
1328 \cmdtxttoparname{DPG}

1329 %** Syntax *****%

```

```

\MaxSym, \MinSym ...
1330 \newcommand{\maxsym}{\oplus}
1331 \cmdmthsym{Max}[\maxsym]
1332 \newcommand{\minsym}{\boxminus}
1333 \cmdmthsym{Min}[\minsym]

```

```

\WghSet, \wghFun ...
1334 \newcommand{\wghsym}{w}
1335 \newcommand{\wghset}{Wg}
1336 \cmdmthsetext{Wgh}[\wghset][\wghsym]
1337 \cmdmthfun{wgh}[wg]

1338 %** Semantics *****%

```



```

...
1339 \fi
1340 %*****
1341 %*****
1342 %** Macros for Logics *****
1343 %*****
1344 \iflog@
1345 %** Propositional Logics *****

\BF, \QBF,
1346 % Boolean Formulae
1347 \cmdtxttoparname{BF}
1348
1349 % Quantified Boolean Formulae
1350 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QBF}
1351 {\txtname{Q}\BF}
1352 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EBF}
1353 {\ensuremath{\exists}\BF}
1354 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UBF}
1355 {\ensuremath{\forall}\BF}

1356 %** Syntax *****

\LogSig,
1357 \newcommand{\logsig}{L}
1358 \usrmthlatupp{Log}{Sig}{sig}[\logsig]

\Tt, \Ff ...
1359 \newcommand{\ttsym}{\top}
1360 \usrmth{Tt}{\}{sym}[\ttsym]
1361 \newcommand{\ffsym}{\bot}
1362 \usrmth{Ff}{\}{sym}[\ffsym]

\LNeg, \LNot ...
1363 \newcommand{\lnegsym}{\neg}
1364 \usrmth{LNeg}{\}{luop}[\lnegsym]
1365 \newcommand{\lnotsym}{\sim}
1366 \usrmth{LNot}{\}{luop}[\lnotsym]

\LCon, \LDis ...
1367 \newcommand{\lconsym}{\land}
1368 \usrmth{LCon}{\}{lbop}[\lconsym]
1369 \newcommand{\ldissym}{\lor}
1370 \usrmth{LDis}{\}{lbop}[\ldissym]

\LImp, \LCoi ...
1371 \newcommand{\limpsym}{\rightarrow}
1372 \usrmth{LImp}{\}{lbop}[\limpsym]
1373 \newcommand{\lcoisym}{\leftrightarrow}
1374 \usrmth{LCoi}{\}{lbop}[\lcoisym]

\LExs, \LAll ...
1375 \newcommand{\lexssym}{\exists}
1376 \usrmth{LExs}{\}{luop}[\lexssym]
1377 \newcommand{\lallsym}{\forall}
1378 \usrmth{LAll}{\}{luop}[\lallsym]

\APSet,
1379 \newcommand{\apsym}{p}
1380 \newcommand{\apset}{AP}
1381 \cmdmthsetext{AP}[\apset] [\apsym]
1382 \cmdmthfun{ap}\usrmth{ap}{\}{argfun}

```

```

\sub ...
1383 \usrmth{sub}{-}{argfun}

\Cnt, \Qnt, \Sym ...
1384 \usrmth{Cnt}{-}{sym}[C]
1385 \usrmth{Qnt}{-}{sym}[Q]
1386 \usrmth{Sym}{-}{sym}[\odot]

\QAE, \QEA ...
1387 \usrmth{QAE}{-}{sym}[\forall\exists]
1388 \usrmth{QEA}{-}{sym}[\exists\forall]

\QntSet,
1389 \newcommand{\qntsym}{\wp}
1390 \newcommand{\qntset}{\Qn}
1391 \cmdmthsetext{Qnt}[\qntset][\qntsym]

\free, \bound ...
1392 \usrmth{free}{-}{argfun}
1393 \usrmth{bound}{-}{argfun}

\dep, \alt ...
1394 \usrmth{dep}{-}{argfun}
1395 \usrmth{alt}{-}{argfun}

\cnf, \dnf,
1396 \cmdtxtabr{cnf}
1397 \cmdtxtabr{dnf}
1398 \cmdtxtabr{pnf}
1399 \cmdtxtabr{nnf}

1400 %** Semantics *****%

\LogStr,
1401 \newcommand{\logstr}{L}
1402 \usrmthlatupp{Log}{Str}{str}[\logstr]

\ValSet,
1403 \newcommand{\valsym}{\xi}
1404 \newcommand{\valset}{Val}
1405 \cmdmthsetext{Val}[\valset][\valsym]

\AsgSet,
1406 \newcommand{\asgsym}{\chi}
1407 \newcommand{\asgset}{Asg}
1408 \cmdmthsetext{Asg}[\asgset][\asgsym]

1409 %** First-Order Logics I *****%

\FOL,
1410 % First-Order Logic
1411 \cmdtxtoparname{FOL}[Fol]
1412 \cmdtxtoparname{FO}[FO]
1413
1414 % Monadic First-Order Logic
1415 \DeclareRobustCommand{\MFOL}
1416 {\{\txname{M}\}\FOL}
1417 \DeclareRobustCommand{\MFO}
1418 {\{\txname{M}\}\FO}

1419 %** Syntax *****%

```

```

\VarSig,
1420 \newcommand{\varsig}{V}
1421 \usrmthlatupp{Var}{Sig}{sig}[\varsig]
1422 \newcommand{\varsym}{x}
1423 \newcommand{\varset}{Vr}
1424 \cmdmthsetext{Var}[\varset][\varsym]
1425 \usrmth{var}{}{argfun}[vr]
1426 \cmdmthfun{dim}[dm]\usrmth{dim}{}{argfun}[dm]

\ConSig,
1427 \newcommand{\consig}{C}
1428 \usrmthlatupp{Con}{Sig}{sig}[\consig]
1429 \newcommand{\consym}{c}
1430 \newcommand{\conset}{Cn}
1431 \cmdmthsetext{Con}[\conset][\consym]
1432 \usrmth{con}{}{argfun}[cn]

\FunSig,
1433 \newcommand{\funsig}{F}
1434 \usrmthlatupp{Fun}{Sig}{sig}[\funsig]
1435 \newcommand{\funsym}{f}
1436 \newcommand{\funset}{Fn}
1437 \cmdmthsetext{Fun}[\funset][\funsym]
1438 \usrmth{fun}{}{argfun}[fn]
1439 \cmdmthfun{art}[ar]\usrmth{art}{}{argfun}[ar]

\TerSig,
1440 \newcommand{\tersig}{T}
1441 \usrmthlatupp{Ter}{Sig}{sig}[\tersig]
1442 \newcommand{\tersym}{t}
1443 \newcommand{\terset}{Tr}
1444 \cmdmthsetext{Ter}[\terset][\tersym]
1445 \usrmth{ter}{}{argfun}

\RelSig,
1446 \newcommand{\relsig}{R}
1447 \usrmthlatupp{Rel}{Sig}{sig}[\relsig]
1448 \newcommand{\relsym}{r}
1449 \newcommand{\relset}{Rl}
1450 \cmdmthsetext{Rel}[\relset][\relsym]
1451 \usrmth{rel}{}{argfun}[rl]

\skm ...
1452 \usrmth{skm}{}{argfun}

1453 %%** Semantics *****%%

\ConStr,
1454 \newcommand{\constr}{C}
1455 \usrmthlatupp{Con}{Str}{str}[\constr]

\FunStr,
1456 \newcommand{\funstr}{F}
1457 \usrmthlatupp{Fun}{Str}{str}[\funstr]

\TerStr,
1458 \newcommand{\terstr}{T}
1459 \usrmthlatupp{Ter}{Str}{str}[\terstr]

\RelStr,
1460 \newcommand{\relstr}{R}
1461 \usrmthlatupp{Rel}{Str}{str}[\relstr]

```

```

1462 %** First-Order Logics II *****%
\DF, \IF,
1463 % Dependence-Friendly Logic
1464 \cmdtxtoparname{DF}
1465
1466 % Independence-Friendly Logic
1467 \cmdtxtoparname{IF}
1468
1469 % Dependence/Independence-Friendly Logic
1470 \cmdtxtoparname{DIF}
1471
1472 % Dependence Logic
1473 \cmdtxtoparname{DL}
1474
1475 % Team Logic
1476 \cmdtxtoparname{TL}
1477
1478 % Alternating Dependence-Friendly Logic
1479 \cmdtxtoparname{ADF}
1480
1481 % Alternating Independence-Friendly Logic
1482 \cmdtxtoparname{AIF}
1483
1484 % Alternating Dependence/Independence-Friendly Logic
1485 \cmdtxtoparname{ADIF}
...
1486 %** Syntax *****%

\LEExs, \LAA11 ...
1487 \newcommand{\leexssym}{\Sigma}
1488 \usrmth{LEExs}{\luop}{\leexssym}
1489 \newcommand{\laallsym}{\Pi}
1490 \usrmth{LAA11}{\luop}{\laallsym}

1491 %** Semantics *****%
...
1492 %** Second-Order Logics I *****%

\SOL,
1493 % Second-Order Logic
1494 \cmdtxtoparname{SOL}[Sol]
1495 \cmdtxtoparname{SO}
1496
1497 % Weak Second-Order Logic
1498 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WSOL}
1499 {\{\txtname{W}\}\SOL}
1500 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WSO}
1501 {\{\txtname{W}\}\SO}
1502
1503 % coWeak Second-Order Logic
1504 \DeclareRobustCommand{\coWSOL}
1505 {\{\txtname{coW}\}\SOL}
1506 \DeclareRobustCommand{\coWSO}
1507 {\{\txtname{coW}\}\SO}
1508
1509 % Monadic Second-Order Logic
1510 \DeclareRobustCommand{\MSOL}
1511 {\{\txtname{M}\}\SOL}
1512 \DeclareRobustCommand{\MSO}
1513 {\{\txtname{M}\}\SO}

```

```

1514
1515 % Weak Monadic Second-Order Logic
1516 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WMSOL}
1517 {\txtname{W}}\MSOL}
1518 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WMSO}
1519 {\txtname{W}}\MSO}
1520
1521 % coWeak Monadic Second-Order Logic
1522 \DeclareRobustCommand{\coWMSOL}
1523 {\txtname{coW}}\MSOL}
1524 \DeclareRobustCommand{\coWMSO}
1525 {\txtname{coW}}\MSO}
1526 %** Syntax *****%

\FVarSet,
1527 \newcommand{\fvarsym}{x}
1528 \newcommand{\fvarset}{FVr}
1529 \cmdmthsettext{FVar}[\fvarset][\fvarsym]

\SVarSet,
1530 \newcommand{\svarsym}{X}
1531 \newcommand{\svarset}{SVr}
1532 \cmdmthsettext{SVar}[\svarset][\svarsym]

1533 %** Semantics *****%
...
1534 %** Second-Order Logics II *****%

\TL, \PL,
1535 % Tree Logic
1536 \cmdtxttoparname{TL}
1537
1538 % Weak Tree Logic
1539 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WTL}
1540 {\txtname{W}}\TL}
1541
1542 % coWeak Tree Logic
1543 \DeclareRobustCommand{\coWTL}
1544 {\txtname{coW}}\TL}
1545
1546 % Monadic Tree Logic
1547 \DeclareRobustCommand{\MTL}
1548 {\txtname{M}}\TL}
1549
1550 % Weak Monadic Tree Logic
1551 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WMTL}
1552 {\txtname{W}}\MTL}
1553
1554 % coWeak Monadic Tree Logic
1555 \DeclareRobustCommand{\coWMTL}
1556 {\txtname{coW}}\MTL}
1557
1558 % Path Logic
1559 \cmdtxttoparname{PL}
1560
1561 % Weak Path Logic
1562 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WPL}
1563 {\txtname{W}}\PL}
1564
1565 % coWeak Path Logic
1566 \DeclareRobustCommand{\coWPL}
1567 {\txtname{coW}}\PL}

```

```

1568
1569 % Monadic Path Logic
1570 \DeclareRobustCommand{\MPL}
1571 {\txtname{M}}\PL}
1572
1573 % Weak Monadic Path Logic
1574 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WMPL}
1575 {\txtname{W}}\MPL}
1576
1577 % coWeak Monadic Path Logic
1578 \DeclareRobustCommand{\coWMPL}
1579 {\txtname{coW}}\MPL}
1580 %** Syntax *****%
...
1581 %** Semantics *****%
...
1582 %** Modal Logics I *****%

```

\ML, \GML, ...

```

1583 % Modal Logic
1584 \cmdtxttoparname{ML}
1585
1586 % Graded Modal Logic
1587 \DeclareRobustCommand{\GML}
1588 {\txtname{G}}\ML}
1589
1590 % Quantified Modal Logic
1591 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QML}
1592 {\txtname{Q}}\ML}
1593 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EML}
1594 {\ensuremath{\exists}\ML}
1595 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UML}
1596 {\ensuremath{\forall}\ML}
1597 %** Syntax *****%

```

\Opr ...

```

1598 \usrmth{Opr}{\sym}[Op]

```

\DMod, \BMod ...

```

1599 \usrmth{DMod}{\sym}[\Diamond]
1600 \usrmth{BMod}{\sym}[\Box]

```

\Exs, \All ...

```

1601 \DeclareRobustCommand{\Exs}
1602 {\@ifstar{\@sexs}{\@exs}}
1603 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@sexs}[1]
1604 {\mth{\DMod}[#1]}
1605 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@exs}[1]
1606 {\mth{\defval{\argmid{\langle}{#1}{\rangle}}{\DMod}}}
1607 \DeclareRobustCommand{\All}
1608 {\@ifstar{\@sall}{\@all}}
1609 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@sall}[1]
1610 {\mth{\BMod}[#1]}
1611 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@all}[1]
1612 {\mth{\defval{\argmid{\left}[#1]{\right}}{\BMod}}}
1613 %** Semantics *****%

```

\KrpStr, ...

```

1614 \newcommand{\krpstr}{K}
1615 \usrmthlatupp{Krp}{Str}{str}[\krpstr]

```

```

\WrlSet,
1616 \newcommand{\wrlsym}{w}
1617 \newcommand{\wrlset}{W}
1618 \cmdmthsetext{Wrl}[\wrlset][\wrlsym]
1619 \cmdmthsymelm{iwrl}[\wrlsym_{I}]

\AccRel, \TrnRel ...
1620 \newcommand{\accsym}{R}
1621 \cmdmthrel{Acc}[\accsym]
1622 \cmdmthrel{Trn}[\accsym]

\labFun ...
1623 \newcommand{\labsym}{\lambda}
1624 \cmdmthfun{lab}[\labsym]

\PthSet, \pthFun ...
1625 \providecommand{\pthsym}{\pi}
1626 \providecommand{\pthset}{Pth}
1627 \cmdmthsetext{Pth}[\pthset][\pthsym]
1628 \cmdmthfun{pth}

1629 %** Modal Logics II *****%

\MC, \GMC,
1630 % Mu Calculus
1631 \cmdtxttoparname{MC}[\ensuremath{\mu}-Calculus]
1632
1633 % Graded Mu Calculus
1634 \DeclareRobustCommand{\GMC}
1635 {\{\textrmname{G}\}\MC}
1636
1637 % Quantified Mu Calculus
1638 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QMC}
1639 {\{\textrmname{Q}\}\MC}
1640 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EMC}
1641 {\ensuremath{\exists}\MC}
1642 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UMC}
1643 {\ensuremath{\forall}\MC}
1644
1645 % Alternation-Free Mu Calculus
1646 \DeclareRobustCommand{\AFMC}
1647 {\{\textrmname{AF}\}\MC}
1648
1649 % Alternation-Free Graded Mu Calculus
1650 \DeclareRobustCommand{\AFGMC}
1651 {\{\textrmname{AF}\}\GMC}
1652
1653 % Quantified Alternation-Free Mu Calculus
1654 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QAFMC}
1655 {\{\textrmname{Q}\}\AFMC}
1656 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EAFMC}
1657 {\ensuremath{\exists}\AFMC}
1658 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UAFMC}
1659 {\ensuremath{\forall}\AFMC}
1660
1661 %** Syntax *****%
...
1662 %** Semantics *****%
...
1663 %** Temporal Logics I *****%

```

```

\PTL, \LTL,
1664 % Propositional Temporal Logic
1665 \cmdtxttoparname{PTL}
1666
1667 % Quantified Propositional Temporal Logic
1668 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QPTL}
1669 {\txtname{Q}\PTL}
1670 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EPTL}
1671 {\ensuremath{\exists}\PTL}
1672 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UPTL}
1673 {\ensuremath{\forall}\PTL}
1674
1675 % Linear Temporal Logic
1676 \cmdtxttoparname{LTL}
1677
1678 % Quantified Linear Temporal Logic
1679 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QLTL}
1680 {\txtname{Q}\LTL}
1681 \DeclareRobustCommand{\ELTL}
1682 {\ensuremath{\exists}\LTL}
1683 \DeclareRobustCommand{\ULTL}
1684 {\ensuremath{\forall}\LTL}
1685 %** Syntax *****%%

\X,
1686 \usrmth{X}{-}{sym}[X\,]
1687 \usrmth{F}{-}{sym}[F\,]
1688 \usrmth{G}{-}{sym}[G\,]
1689 \usrmth{U}{-}{sym}[\,U\,]
1690 \usrmth{R}{-}{sym}[\,R\,]

\Y,
1691 \usrmth{Y}{-}{sym}[G\,]
1692 \usrmth{P}{-}{sym}[P\,]\let\SavePildcrow\P
1693 \usrmth{H}{-}{sym}[H\,]\let\SaveDoubleAcute\H
1694 \usrmth{S}{-}{sym}[\,S\,]\let\SaveSectionSymbol\S
1695 \usrmth{B}{-}{sym}[\,B\,]

1696 %** Semantics *****%%
...
1697 %** Temporal Logics II *****%%

\PDL, \CTL,
1698
1699 % Propositional Dynamic Logic
1700 \cmdtxttoparname{PDL}
1701
1702 % Computation Tree Logic
1703 \cmdtxttoparname{CTL}
1704
1705 % Weak Computation Tree Logic
1706 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WCTL}
1707 {\txtname{W}\CTL}
1708
1709 % Quantified Computation Tree Logic
1710 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QCTL}
1711 {\txtname{Q}\CTL}
1712 \DeclareRobustCommand{\ECTL}
1713 {\ensuremath{\exists}\CTL}
1714 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UCTL}
1715 {\ensuremath{\forall}\CTL}

```



```

1716
1717 % Improved Computation Tree Logic
1718 \cmdtxtopname{CTLP}[CTL$^{+}$]
1719
1720 % Weak Improved Computation Tree Logic
1721 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WCTLP}
1722 {\{\txtrname{W}\}\CTLP}
1723
1724 % Quantified Improved Computation Tree Logic
1725 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QCTLP}
1726 {\{\txtrname{Q}\}\CTLP}
1727 \DeclareRobustCommand{\ECTLP}
1728 {\ensuremath{\exists}\CTLP}
1729 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UCTLP}
1730 {\ensuremath{\forall}\CTLP}
1731
1732 % Full Computation Tree Logic
1733 \cmdtxtopname{CTLS}[CTL*]
1734
1735 % Weak Full Computation Tree Logic
1736 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WCTLS}
1737 {\{\txtrname{W}\}\CTLS}
1738
1739 % Quantified Full Computation Tree Logic
1740 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QCTLS}
1741 {\{\txtrname{Q}\}\CTLS}
1742 \DeclareRobustCommand{\ECTLS}
1743 {\ensuremath{\exists}\CTLS}
1744 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UCTLS}
1745 {\ensuremath{\forall}\CTLS}
1746 %** Syntax *****%

\E, \A ...
1747 \usrmth{E}{-}{sym}
1748 \usrmth{A}{-}{sym}

1749 %** Semantics *****%
...
1750 %** Strategic Logics I *****%

\ATL,
1751 % Alternating Temporal Logic
1752 \cmdtxtopname{ATL}
1753
1754 % Weak Alternating Tree Logic
1755 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WATL}
1756 {\{\txtrname{W}\}\ATL}
1757
1758 % Quantified Alternating Temporal Logic
1759 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QATL}
1760 {\{\txtrname{Q}\}\ATL}
1761 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EATL}
1762 {\ensuremath{\exists}\ATL}
1763 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UATL}
1764 {\ensuremath{\forall}\ATL}
1765
1766 % Improved Alternating Temporal Logic
1767 \cmdtxtopname{ATLP}[ATL$^{+}$]
1768
1769 % Weak Improved Alternating Tree Logic
1770 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WATLP}
1771 {\{\txtrname{W}\}\ATLP}

```

```

1772
1773 % Quantified Improved Alternating Temporal Logic
1774 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QATLP}
1775 {\textrname{Q}\ATLP}
1776 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EATLP}
1777 {\ensuremath{\exists}\ATLP}
1778 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UATLP}
1779 {\ensuremath{\forall}\ATLP}
1780
1781 % Full Alternating Temporal Logic
1782 \cmdtxtopname{ATLS}[ATL*]
1783
1784 % Weak Full Alternating Tree Logic
1785 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WATLS}
1786 {\textrname{W}\ATLS}
1787
1788 % Quantified Full Alternating Temporal Logic
1789 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QATLS}
1790 {\textrname{Q}\ATLS}
1791 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EATLS}
1792 {\ensuremath{\exists}\ATLS}
1793 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UATLS}
1794 {\ensuremath{\forall}\ATLS}
1795 %** Syntax *****%

\EExs, \AA11 ...
1796 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EExs}[1]
1797 {\mth{\argmid{\langle!\rangle}{\defval{#1}{\emptyset}}{\rangle!\rangle}}
1798 \DeclareRobustCommand{\AA11}[1]
1799 {\mth{\argmid{\left[\left[{\defval{#1}{\emptyset}}{\right]\right]}}}

1800 %** Semantics *****%

\CGS ...
1801 \cmdtxtname{CGS}

\CGSStr,
1802 \newcommand{\cgsstr}{G}
1803 \usrmthlatupp{CGS}{Str}{str}[\cgsstr]

\AgnSet,
1804 \newcommand{\agnsym}{a}
1805 \newcommand{\agnset}{Ag}
1806 \cmdmthsetext{Agn}{\agnset}[\agnsym]

\PosSet,
1807 \providecommand{\possym}{v}
1808 \providecommand{\posset}{Ps}
1809 \cmdmthsetext{Pos}{\posset}[\possym]
1810 \cmdmthsymelm{ipos}[\possym_{I}]
1811 \cmdmthsymelm{fpos}[\possym_{F}]
1812 \cmdmthset{PPos}[\posset_{PlrSym}]
1813 \cmdmthsymelm{ppos}[\possym_{PlrSym}]
1814 \cmdmthset{OPos}[\posset_{OppSym}]
1815 \cmdmthsymelm{opos}[\possym_{OppSym}]

\SttSet,
1816 \newcommand{\sttsym}{s}
1817 \newcommand{\sttset}{St}
1818 \cmdmthsetext{Stt}{\sttset}[\sttsym]
1819 \cmdmthset{IStt}[\sttset_{I}]
1820 \cmdmthsymelm{istt}[\sttsym_{I}]
1821 \cmdmthset{FStt}[\sttset_{F}]
1822 \cmdmthsymelm{fstt}[\sttsym_{F}]

```

```

\ActSet,
1823 \newcommand{\actsym}{c}
1824 \newcommand{\actset}{Ac}
1825 \cmdmthsettext{Act}[\actset][\actsym]

\DecSet,
1826 \newcommand{\decsym}{d}
1827 \newcommand{\decset}{Dc}
1828 \cmdmthsettext{Dec}[\decset][\decsym]

\movFun ...
1829 \newcommand{\movsym}{\tau}
1830 \cmdmthfun{mov}[\movsym]

\HstSet,
1831 \providecommand{\hstsym}{\rho}
1832 \providecommand{\hstset}{Hst}
1833 \cmdmthsettext{Hst}[\hstset][\hstsym]
1834 \cmdmthset{PHst}[\hstset_{\PlrSym}]
1835 \cmdmthsymelm{phst}[\hstsym_{\PlrSym}]
1836 \cmdmthset{OHst}[\hstset_{\OppSym}]
1837 \cmdmthsymelm{ohst}[\hstsym_{\OppSym}]
1838 \cmdmthfun{hst}

\PlaySet, \playFun ...
1839 \providecommand{\playsym}{\pi}
1840 \providecommand{\playset}{Play}
1841 \cmdmthsettext{Play}[\playset][\playsym]
1842 \cmdmthfun{play}

\StrSet,
1843 \providecommand{\strsym}{\sigma}
1844 \providecommand{\strset}{Str}
1845 \cmdmthsettext{Str}[\strset][\strsym]
1846 \cmdmthset{PStr}[\strset_{\PlrSym}]
1847 \cmdmthsymelm{pstr}[\strsym_{\PlrSym}]
1848 \cmdmthset{OStr}[\strset_{\OppSym}]
1849 \cmdmthsymelm{ostr}[\strsym_{\OppSym}]

\PrfSet, \prfFun ...
1850 \providecommand{\prfsym}{\xi}
1851 \providecommand{\prfset}{Prf}
1852 \cmdmthsettext{Prf}[\prfset][\prfsym]

1853 %** Strategic Logics II *****%

\SL,
1854 % Strategy Logic
1855 \cmdtxttoparname{SL}
1856
1857 \DeclareRobustCommand{\ESL}
1858 {\ensuremath{\exists}\SL}
1859 \DeclareRobustCommand{\USL}
1860 {\ensuremath{\forall}\SL}
1861
1862 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FSL}
1863 {\{\textname{F}\}\SL}
1864
1865 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFSL}
1866 {\ensuremath{\exists}\FSL}
1867 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFSL}
1868 {\ensuremath{\forall}\FSL}
1869

```

```

1870 % One-Goal Strategy Logic
1871 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\OGSL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
1872 {\SL[#1][#2][lg\arglef{,}{#3}]}
1873
1874 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EOGSL}
1875 {\ensuremath{\exists}\OGSL}
1876 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UOGSL}
1877 {\ensuremath{\forall}\OGSL}
1878
1879 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FOGSL}
1880 {\{\txname{F}\}\OGSL}
1881
1882 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFOGSL}
1883 {\ensuremath{\exists}\FOGSL}
1884 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFOGSL}
1885 {\ensuremath{\forall}\FOGSL}
1886
1887 % Conjunctive-Goal Strategy Logic
1888 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\CGSL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
1889 {\SL[#1][#2][cg\arglef{,}{#3}]}
1890
1891 \DeclareRobustCommand{\ECGSL}
1892 {\ensuremath{\exists}\CGSL}
1893 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UCGSL}
1894 {\ensuremath{\forall}\CGSL}
1895
1896 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FCGSL}
1897 {\{\txname{F}\}\CGSL}
1898
1899 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFCGSL}
1900 {\ensuremath{\exists}\FCGSL}
1901 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFCGSL}
1902 {\ensuremath{\forall}\FCGSL}
1903
1904 % Disjunctive-Goal Strategy Logic
1905 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\DGS}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
1906 {\SL[#1][#2][dg\arglef{,}{#3}]}
1907
1908 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EDGS}
1909 {\ensuremath{\exists}\DGS}
1910 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UDGS}
1911 {\ensuremath{\forall}\DGS}
1912
1913 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FDGS}
1914 {\{\txname{F}\}\DGS}
1915
1916 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFDGS}
1917 {\ensuremath{\exists}\FDGS}
1918 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFDGS}
1919 {\ensuremath{\forall}\FDGS}
1920
1921 % Alternating-Goal Strategy Logic
1922 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\AGSL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
1923 {\SL[#1][#2][ag\arglef{,}{#3}]}
1924
1925 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EAGSL}
1926 {\ensuremath{\exists}\AGSL}
1927 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UAGSL}
1928 {\ensuremath{\forall}\AGSL}
1929
1930 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FAGSL}
1931 {\{\txname{F}\}\AGSL}
1932

```

```

1933 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFAGSL}
1934 {\ensuremath{\exists}\FAGSL}
1935 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFAGSL}
1936 {\ensuremath{\forall}\FAGSL}
1937
1938 % Extended-Goal Strategy Logic
1939 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\EGSL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
1940 {\SL[#1][#2][eg\arglef{,}{#3}]}
1941
1942 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EEGSL}
1943 {\ensuremath{\exists}\EGSL}
1944 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UEGSL}
1945 {\ensuremath{\forall}\EGSL}
1946
1947 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FEGSL}
1948 {\{\txtname{F}\}\xGSL}
1949
1950 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFEGSL}
1951 {\ensuremath{\exists}\FEGSL}
1952 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFEGSL}
1953 {\ensuremath{\forall}\FEGSL}
1954
1955 % Boolean-Goal Strategy Logic
1956 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\BGSL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
1957 {\SL[#1][#2][bg\arglef{,}{#3}]}
1958
1959 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EBGSL}
1960 {\ensuremath{\exists}\BGSL}
1961 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UBGSL}
1962 {\ensuremath{\forall}\BGSL}
1963
1964 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FBGSL}
1965 {\{\txtname{F}\}\xGSL}
1966
1967 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFBGSL}
1968 {\ensuremath{\exists}\FBGSL}
1969 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFBGSL}
1970 {\ensuremath{\forall}\FBGSL}
1971
1972 % Nested-Goal Strategy Logic
1973 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\NGSL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
1974 {\SL[#1][#2][ng\arglef{,}{#3}]}
1975
1976 \DeclareRobustCommand{\ENGSL}
1977 {\ensuremath{\exists}\NGSL}
1978 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UNGSL}
1979 {\ensuremath{\forall}\NGSL}
1980
1981 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FNGSL}
1982 {\{\txtname{F}\}\xGSL}
1983
1984 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFNGSL}
1985 {\ensuremath{\exists}\FNGSL}
1986 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFNGSL}
1987 {\ensuremath{\forall}\FNGSL}
1988
1989 % Undefined-Goal Strategy Logic
1990 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\XGSL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
1991 {\SL[#1][#2][xg\arglef{,}{#3}]}
1992
1993 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EXGSL}
1994 {\ensuremath{\exists}\XGSL}
1995 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UXGSL}

```

```

1996 {\ensuremath{\forall}\XGSL}
1997
1998 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FXGSL}
1999 {\txtname{F}}\XGSL}
2000
2001 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFXGSL}
2002 {\ensuremath{\exists}\FXGSL}
2003 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFXGSL}
2004 {\ensuremath{\forall}\FXGSL}

2005 %** Syntax *****%%

\BndSet,
2006 \newcommand{\bndsym}{\flat}
2007 \newcommand{\bndset}{\Bn}
2008 \cmdmthsetext{Bnd}[\bndset][\bndsym]
2009 \usrmth{bnd}{\argfun}

\psn ...
2010 \usrmth{psn}{\argfun}

2011 %** Semantics *****%%

\nxtFun ...
2012 \newcommand{\nxtfun}{nxt}
2013 \cmdmthfun{nxt}[\nxtfun]

2014 \fi
2015 %*****%%
2016 %*****%%
2017 %** Macros for Automata *****%%
2018 %*****%%
2019 \ifaut@
2020 %** Finite Word Automata *****%%

\DFA,
2021 \cmdtxtoparname{DFA}\cmdtxtoparname{NFA}\cmdtxtoparname{UFA}\cmdtxtoparname{AFA}
2022
2023 \cmdtxtoparname{DWA}\cmdtxtoparname{NWA}\cmdtxtoparname{UWA}\cmdtxtoparname{AWA}
2024
2025 \cmdtxtoparname{DFW}\cmdtxtoparname{NFW}\cmdtxtoparname{UFW}\cmdtxtoparname{AFW}
2026 \cmdtxtoparname{DWW}\cmdtxtoparname{NWW}\cmdtxtoparname{UWW}\cmdtxtoparname{AWW}
2027 \cmdtxtoparname{DBW}\cmdtxtoparname{NBW}\cmdtxtoparname{UBW}\cmdtxtoparname{ABW}
2028 \cmdtxtoparname{DCW}\cmdtxtoparname{NCW}\cmdtxtoparname{UCW}\cmdtxtoparname{ACW}
2029 \cmdtxtoparname{DPW}\cmdtxtoparname{NPW}\cmdtxtoparname{UPW}\cmdtxtoparname{APW}
2030 \cmdtxtoparname{DRW}\cmdtxtoparname{NRW}\cmdtxtoparname{URW}\cmdtxtoparname{ARW}
2031 \cmdtxtoparname{DSW}\cmdtxtoparname{NSW}\cmdtxtoparname{USW}\cmdtxtoparname{ASW}
2032 \cmdtxtoparname{DMW}\cmdtxtoparname{NMW}\cmdtxtoparname{UMW}\cmdtxtoparname{AMW}

\GFG,
2033 \cmdtxtoparname{GFG}
2034
2035 \cmdtxtoparname{PD}
2036 \cmdtxtoparname{PN}
2037
2038 \cmdtxtoparname{LD}
2039 \cmdtxtoparname{LN}

2040 %** Syntax *****%%

\AutName,
2041 \newcommand{\autname}{A}
2042 \usrmthlatupp{Aut}{Name}{name}[\autname]
2043 \newcommand{\autset}{Aut}
2044 \cmdmthset{Aut}[\autset]

```

```

\WAutSet ...
2045 \newcommand{\wautset}{\WAut}
2046 \cmdmthset{WAut}[\wautset]

\SttSet,
2047 \def\sttsym{q}
2048 \def\sttset{Q}
2049 \cmdmthsetext{Stt}[\sttset][\sttsym]
2050 \cmdmthset{IStt}[\sttset_{I}]
2051 \cmdmthsymelm{istt}[\sttsym_{I}]
2052 \cmdmthset{FStt}[\sttset_{F}]
2053 \cmdmthsymelm{fstt}[\sttsym_{F}]

\SymSet,
2054 \newcommand{\symsym}{\sigma}
2055 \newcommand{\symset}{\Sigma}
2056 \cmdmthsetext{Sym}[\symset][\symsym]

\trnFun ...
2057 \newcommand{\trnsym}{\delta}
2058 \cmdmthfun{trn}[\trnsym]

2059 %** Semantics *****%%

\LangFun ...
2060 \newcommand{\langfun}{L}
2061 \cmdmthfun{Lang}[\langfun]

\WrdSet,
2062 \newcommand{\wrdsym}{w}
2063 \newcommand{\wrdset}{Wr}
2064 \cmdmthsetext{Wrd}[\wrdset][\wrdsym]

2065 %** Finite Tree Automata *****%%

\DTA,
2066 \cmdtxtoparname{DTA}\cmdtxtoparname{NTA}\cmdtxtoparname{UTA}\cmdtxtoparname{ATA}
2067
2068 \cmdtxtoparname{DFT}\cmdtxtoparname{NFT}\cmdtxtoparname{UFT}\cmdtxtoparname{AFT}
2069 \cmdtxtoparname{DWT}\cmdtxtoparname{NWT}\cmdtxtoparname{UWT}\cmdtxtoparname{AWT}
2070 \cmdtxtoparname{DBT}\cmdtxtoparname{NBT}\cmdtxtoparname{UBT}\cmdtxtoparname{ABT}
2071 \cmdtxtoparname{DCT}\cmdtxtoparname{NCT}\cmdtxtoparname{UCT}\cmdtxtoparname{ACT}
2072 \cmdtxtoparname{DPT}\cmdtxtoparname{NPT}\cmdtxtoparname{UPT}\cmdtxtoparname{APT}
2073 \cmdtxtoparname{DRT}\cmdtxtoparname{NRT}\cmdtxtoparname{URT}\cmdtxtoparname{ART}
2074 \cmdtxtoparname{DST}\cmdtxtoparname{NST}\cmdtxtoparname{UST}\cmdtxtoparname{AST}
2075 \cmdtxtoparname{DMT}\cmdtxtoparname{NMT}\cmdtxtoparname{UMT}\cmdtxtoparname{AMT}

2076 %** Syntax *****%%

\TAutSet ...
2077 \newcommand{\tautset}{\TAut}
2078 \cmdmthset{TAut}[\tautset]

\DirSet,
2079 \newcommand{\dirsym}{d}
2080 \newcommand{\dirset}{\Lambda}
2081 \cmdmthsetext{Dir}[\dirset][\dirsym]

2082 %** Semantics *****%%

\TreeSet,
2083 \newcommand{\treesym}{T}
2084 \newcommand{\treeset}{Tr}
2085 \cmdmthsetext{Tree}[\treeset][\treesym]

```

```

\wotFun ...
2086 \newcommand{\wotfun}{\wot}
2087 \cmdmthfun{\wot}[\wotfun]

2088 \fi
2089 %%%
2090 %%%
2091 %** Format Tricks %%%
2092 %%%
2093 \iffirm@

... ..
2094 %...

2095 \fi
2096 %%%
2097 %%%
2098 %** Figure Tricks %%%
2099 %%%
2100 \iffig@

2101 \RequirePackage{tikz}
2102 \usetikzlibrary{arrows,graphs,matrix,patterns,shapes}

2103 \tikzstyle{every node} =
2104 [draw = none, fill = none, black, thin]
2105 \tikzstyle{every edge} +=
2106 [black, thick]

2107 \tikzstyle{noall} =
2108 [draw = none, fill = none]
2109 \tikzstyle{nodraw} =
2110 [draw = none, fill = white]
2111 \tikzstyle{nofill} =
2112 [draw = black, fill = none]

2113 \ifwrpfig@
2114 % Wrapfig Package
2115 \RequirePackage{wrapfig}
2116 \fi

2117 \fi
2118 %%%
2119 %%%
2120 %** Table Tricks %%%
2121 %%%
2122 \iftab@

... ..
2123 %...

2124 \fi
2125 %%%
2126 %%%
2127 %** Algorithm Tricks %%%
2128 %%%
2129 \ifalg@

2130 \RequirePackage[ruled,vlined]{algorithm2e}
2131 \DontPrintSemicolon
2132 \SetInd{0.25em}{0.5em}
2133 \setlength{\algomargin}{1.25em}

\Signature ...
2134 \SetKw{Signature}{signature}

```



```

\Macro,
2135 \SetKwFor{Macro}{macro}{}{}
2136 \SetKwFor{Function}{function}{}{}
2137 \SetKwFor{Procedure}{procedure}{}{}

\Let ...
2138 \SetKwFor{Let}{let}{in}{}

\True, \False ...
2139 \SetKw{True}{true}
2140 \SetKw{False}{false}

\From,
2141 \SetKw{From}{from}
2142 \SetKw{To}{to}
2143 \SetKw{DownTo}{downto}

\GoTo,
2144 \SetKw{GoTo}{goto}
2145 \SetKw{Break}{break}
2146 \SetKw{Continue}{continue}

\MIf,
2147 \SetKwIF{MIf}{MElseIf}{MElse}{\#if}{\#then}{\#else \#if}{\#else}{\#endif}

\nlr ...
2148 \DeclareRobustCommand{\nlr}[1]
2149 {\addtocounter{AlgoLine}{1}%
2150 \nlset{\arabic{AlgoLine}-\addtocounter{AlgoLine}{#1}\arabic{AlgoLine}}}

2151 \fi
2152 %%*****%
2153 \endinput
2154 \</package>

```

## 2 Change History

|       |                                                    |       |                                                               |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| v0.0  | General: First public release . . . . . 1          | v0.19 | General: Additional starred variants . . . . . 1              |
| v0.1  | General: Algorithm tricks . . . . . 1              | v0.2  | General: Changes in ‘Auxiliary tricks’ . . . . . 1            |
| v0.10 | General: Small refinements . . . . . 1             | v0.3  | General: Few problems solved . . . . . 1                      |
| v0.11 | General: Few additions and corrections . . . . . 1 | v0.4  | General: Refactoring, corrections, and extensions . . . . . 1 |
| v0.12 | General: New starred variants . . . . . 1          | v0.5  | General: Figure tricks . . . . . 1                            |
| v0.13 | General: Further starred variants . . . . . 1      | v0.6  | General: Small refinements . . . . . 1                        |
| v0.14 | General: Few additions and corrections . . . . . 1 | v0.7  | General: Refinements, corrections, and extensions . . . . . 1 |
| v0.15 | General: Refactoring of dtx sources . . . . . 1    | v0.8  | General: Few refinements and corrections . . . 1              |
| v0.16 | General: Small refinements and few additions 1     | v0.9  | General: Small addition to ‘Algorithm tricks’ 1               |
| v0.17 | General: Few additions . . . . . 1                 |       |                                                               |
| v0.18 | General: Few new starred variants . . . . . 1      |       |                                                               |

## 3 Index

Numbers written in *italic* refer to the page where the corresponding entry is described; numbers underlined refer to the code line of the definition; numbers in *roman* refer to the code lines where the entry is used.

| Symbols                        | 978, 984, 986, 992, 994,            | \@sequence . . . . . 927             |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| \! . . . . . 421, 445, 891,    | 1000, 1093, 1099, 1105,             | \@sequence1 . . . . . 931            |
| 978, 986, 988, 990, 1797       | 1111, 1132, 1602, 1608              | \@sequencer . . . . . 935            |
| \" . . . . . 849, 850          | \@len . . . . . 1132, 1133, 1135    | \@sequencex . . . . . 939            |
| \# . . . . . 2147              | \@newmth . . . . . 407, 408         | \@sequencexl . . . . . 943           |
| \, . 980, 982, 988, 990, 1121, | \@newmtharg . . . . . 419, 420      | \@sequencexr . . . . . 947           |
| 1124, 1125, 1686, 1687,        | \@newmthargsty . . . . . 425, 426   | \@set . . . . . 976, 978, 979        |
| 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691,        | \@newmthoarg . . . . . 431, 432     | \@set1 . . . . . 984, 986, 987       |
| 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695         | \@newmthoargsty . . . . . 437, 438  | \@setr . . . . . 992, 994, 995       |
| \... . . . . 2094, 2123        | \@newmthopar . . . . . 455, 456     | \@sexs . . . . . 1602, 1603          |
| \@abs . . . . . 1093, 1094     | \@newmthoparsty . . . . . 461, 462  | \@sfloor . . . . . 1105, 1108        |
| \@all . . . . . 1608, 1611     | \@newmthpar . . . . . 443, 444      | \@slen . . . . . 1132, 1137          |
| \@card . . . . . 1000, 1001    | \@newmthparsty . . . . . 449, 450   | \@snewmth . . . . . 407, 410         |
| \@ceil . . . . . 1111, 1112    | \@newmthsty . . . . . 413, 414      | \@snewmtharg . . . . . 419, 422      |
| \@denot . . . . . 903, 904     | \@newtxt . . . . . 294, 295         | \@snewmthargsty . . . . . 425, 428   |
| \@exs . . . . . 1602, 1605     | \@newtxtarg . . . . . 306, 307      | \@snewmthoarg . . . . . 431, 434     |
| \@floor . . . . . 1105, 1106   | \@newtxtargsty . . . . . 312, 313   | \@snewmthoargsty . . . . . 437, 440  |
| \@for . . . . . 171, 175       | \@newtxttoarg . . . . . 318, 319    | \@snewmthopar . . . . . 455, 458     |
| \@ifstar 294, 300, 306, 312,   | \@newtxttoargsty . . . . . 324, 325 | \@snewmthoparsty . . . . . 461, 464  |
| 318, 324, 330, 336, 342,       | \@newtxtopar . . . . . 342, 343     | \@snewmthpar . . . . . 443, 446      |
| 348, 357, 359, 361, 363,       | \@newtxtoparsty . . . . . 348, 349  | \@snewmthparsty . . . . . 449, 452   |
| 365, 371, 376, 381, 386,       | \@newtxtpar . . . . . 330, 331      | \@snewmthsty . . . . . 413, 416      |
| 391, 399, 407, 413, 419,       | \@newtxtparsty . . . . . 336, 337   | \@snewtxt . . . . . 294, 297         |
| 425, 431, 437, 443, 449,       | \@newtxtsty . . . . . 300, 301      | \@snewtxtarg . . . . . 306, 309      |
| 455, 461, 470, 472, 474,       | \@norm . . . . . 1099, 1100         | \@snewtxtargsty . . . . . 312, 315   |
| 476, 478, 484, 487, 490,       | \@sabs . . . . . 1093, 1096         | \@snewtxttoarg . . . . . 318, 321    |
| 493, 496, 502, 874, 878,       | \@sall . . . . . 1608, 1609         | \@snewtxttoargsty . . . . . 324, 327 |
| 903, 918, 927, 931, 935,       | \@scard . . . . . 1000, 1003        | \@snewtxtopar . . . . . 342, 345     |
| 939, 943, 947, 951, 955,       | \@sceil . . . . . 1111, 1114        | \@snewtxtoparsty . . . . . 348, 351  |
| 959, 963, 967, 971, 976,       | \@sdenot . . . . . 903, 906         | \@snewtxtpar . . . . . 330, 333      |

`\@snewtxtparsty` . . . . . 336, 339  
`\@snewtxtsty` . . . . . 300, 303  
`\@snorm` . . . . . 1099, 1102  
`\@ssequence` . . . . . 927  
`\@ssequencecl` . . . . . 931  
`\@ssequencer` . . . . . 935  
`\@ssequencecx` . . . . . 939  
`\@ssequencecxl` . . . . . 943  
`\@ssequencecxr` . . . . . 947  
`\@sset` . . . . . 976, 978, 981  
`\@ssetl` . . . . . 984, 986, 989  
`\@ssetr` . . . . . 992, 994, 997  
`\@stuple` . . . . . 951  
`\@stuplel` . . . . . 955  
`\@stupler` . . . . . 959  
`\@stuplex` . . . . . 963  
`\@stuplexl` . . . . . 967  
`\@stuplexr` . . . . . 971  
`\@svec` . . . . . 918, 921  
`\@tuple` . . . . . 951  
`\@tuplel` . . . . . 955  
`\@tupler` . . . . . 959  
`\@tuplex` . . . . . 963  
`\@tuplexl` . . . . . 967  
`\@tuplexr` . . . . . 971  
`\@vec` . . . . . 918, 919  
`\^` . . . . . 851, 853

## A

`\abs, \norm` . . . . . 1092  
`\AccRel, \TrnRel` . . . . . 1620  
`\accsym` . . . . . 1620, 1621, 1622  
`\ACls, \u` . . . . . 612  
`\actset` . . . . . 1824, 1825  
`\ActSet, \u` . . . . . 1823  
`\actsym` . . . . . 1823, 1825  
`\addtocounter` . . . . . 2149, 2150  
`\adhoc` . . . . . 809  
`\aElm, \u` . . . . . 709  
`\AFam, \u` . . . . . 599  
`\AFGMC` . . . . . 1650  
`\AFMC` . . . . . 1646, 1655, 1657, 1659  
`\Afortiori` . . . . . 832  
`\afortiori` . . . . . 810  
`\aFrm, \u` . . . . . 764  
`\aFun, \u` . . . . . 683  
`\agnset` . . . . . 1805, 1806  
`\AgnSet, \u` . . . . . 1804  
`\agnsym` . . . . . 1804, 1806  
`\AGSL` . . . . . 1922, 1926, 1928  
`\AH` . . . . . 1187  
`\aka` . . . . . 855  
`\alg@false` . . . . . 121, 123  
`\alg@true` . . . . . 122  
`\algomargin` . . . . . 2133  
`\Alpha, \u` . . . . . 139  
`\aMat, \u` . . . . . 778  
`\amsdef@false` . . . . . 17  
`\amsdef@true` . . . . . 16  
`\amsthm@false` . . . . . 21  
`\amsthm@true` . . . . . 20  
`\AName, \u` . . . . . 586  
`\Aomega, \u\Aomega` . . . . . 1037  
`\Aomicron, \u` . . . . . 1041

`\Aposteriori` . . . . . 834  
`\aposteriori` . . . . . 812  
`\Apriori` . . . . . 833  
`\apriori` . . . . . 811  
`\apset` . . . . . 1380, 1381  
`\APSet, \u` . . . . . 1379  
`\apsym` . . . . . 1379, 1381  
`\arabic` . . . . . 2150  
`\aRel, \u` . . . . . 670  
`\arenaname` . . . . . 1223, 1224  
`\ArenaName, \u` . . . . . 1223  
`\arg` . . . . . 1117  
`\arglef` . . . . . 152, 159, 421, 445,  
1872, 1889, 1906, 1923,  
1940, 1957, 1974, 1991  
`\argmid` . . . . . 156, 308, 310,  
332, 334, 421, 423, 445,  
447, 905, 907, 980, 982,  
988, 990, 996, 998, 1002,  
1004, 1095, 1097, 1101,  
1103, 1107, 1109, 1113,  
1115, 1134, 1136, 1138,  
1606, 1612, 1797, 1799  
`\argrig` . . . . . 154  
`\argsep` . . . . . 158, 163, 980,  
982, 1084, 1086, 1088, 1090  
`\aSet, \u` . . . . . 651  
`\asgset` . . . . . 1407, 1408  
`\AsgSet, \u` . . . . . 1406  
`\asgsym` . . . . . 1406, 1408  
`\aSig, \u` . . . . . 625  
`\aSnt, \u` . . . . . 751  
`\aStr, \u` . . . . . 638  
`\aSym, \u` . . . . . 696  
`\Atheta, \u\ATheta` . . . . . 1039  
`\ATL, \u` . . . . . 1751  
`\ATLP` . . . . . 1771, 1775, 1777, 1779  
`\ATLS` . . . . . 1786, 1790, 1792, 1794  
`\atrfun` . . . . . 1284, 1285  
`\atrFun, \u\rchFun` . . . . . 1284

`\aut@false` . . . . . 56, 62, 93, 95  
`\aut@true` . . . . . 94  
`\autname` . . . . . 2041, 2042  
`\AutName, \u` . . . . . 2041  
`\autset` . . . . . 2043, 2044  
`\aux@false` . . . . . 11, 13  
`\aux@true` . . . . . 12  
`\aVec, \u` . . . . . 791

## B

`\BF, \u\QBF, \u` . . . . . 1346  
`\bfseries` . . . . . 530  
`\BG, \u` . . . . . 1293  
`\bgroup` . . . . . 166  
`\BGSL` . . . . . 1956, 1960, 1962  
`\BMod` . . . . . 1610, 1612  
`\bndset` . . . . . 2007, 2008  
`\BndSet, \u` . . . . . 2006  
`\bndsym` . . . . . 2006, 2008  
`\boldsymbol` . . . . . 777, 790  
`\bot` . . . . . 1361  
`\Box` . . . . . 1600  
`\boxminus` . . . . . 1332  
`\bst, \u` . . . . . 1120

## C

`\card` . . . . . 999  
`\caselower` . . . . . 663  
`\cdot` . . . . . 1006  
`\cequiv, \u` . . . . . 897  
`\cf` . . . . . 813  
`\CGS` . . . . . 1801  
`\CGSL` . . . . . 1888, 1892, 1894  
`\cgsstr` . . . . . 1802, 1803  
`\CGSStr, \u` . . . . . 1802  
`\chgbar@false` . . . . . 44  
`\chgbar@true` . . . . . 45  
`\chi` . . . . . 1406  
`\circ` . . . . . 1021  
`\cmdmth` 482, 498, 738, 739, 745  
`\cmdmthall` 497, 585, 598, 611,  
624, 637, 650, 669, 682,  
695, 708, 750, 763, 777, 790  
`\cmdmtharg` . . . . . 485, 498  
`\cmdmthargcls` . . . . . 615  
`\cmdmthargelm` . . . . . 712, 726  
`\cmdmthargfam` . . . . . 602  
`\cmdmthargfrm` . . . . . 767  
`\cmdmthargfun` . . . . . 686  
`\cmdmthargmat` . . . . . 781  
`\cmdmthargname` . . . . . 589  
`\cmdmthargrel` . . . . . 673  
`\cmdmthargset` . . . . . 654  
`\cmdmthargsig` . . . . . 628  
`\cmdmthargsnt` . . . . . 754  
`\cmdmthargstr` . . . . . 641  
`\cmdmthargsym` . . . . . 699, 725  
`\cmdmthargsymelm` . . . . . 724  
`\cmdmthargvec` . . . . . 794  
`\cmdmthcls` . . . . . 613  
`\cmdmthelm` . . . . . 710, 723  
`\cmdmthfam` . . . . . 600  
`\cmdmthfrm` . . . . . 765  
`\cmdmthfun` . . . . .  
684, 1235, 1244, 1249,  
1257, 1261, 1318, 1337,  
1382, 1426, 1439, 1624,  
1628, 1830, 1838, 1842,  
2013, 2058, 2061, 2087  
`\cmdmthlbop` . . . . . 742  
`\cmdmthlrel` . . . . . 746  
`\cmdmthluop, \u` . . . . . 740  
`\cmdmthmat` . . . . . 779  
`\cmdmthname` . . . . . 587  
`\cmdmthoarg` . . . . . 488, 498  
`\cmdmthoargcls` . . . . . 617  
`\cmdmthoargelm` . . . . . 714, 729  
`\cmdmthoargfam` . . . . . 604  
`\cmdmthoargfrm` . . . . . 769  
`\cmdmthoargfun` . . . . .  
688, 1273, 1275,  
1277, 1279, 1281, 1283,  
1285, 1287, 1289, 1291  
`\cmdmthoargmat` . . . . . 783  
`\cmdmthoargname` . . . . . 591  
`\cmdmthoargrel` . . . . . 675  
`\cmdmthoargset` . . . . . 656  
`\cmdmthoargsig` . . . . . 630

|                                                                                                                  |                                           |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                   |                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| <code>\cmdmthoargsnt</code> . . . . .                                                                            | <a href="#">756</a>                       | 1810, 1811, 1813, 1815,                                                                                          | <code>\Coloneqq</code> . . . . .                                                                                                  | 878                  |
| <code>\cmdmthoargstr</code> . . . . .                                                                            | <a href="#">643</a>                       | 1820, 1822, 1835, 1837,                                                                                          | <code>\coloneqq</code> . . . . .                                                                                                  | 878                  |
| <code>\cmdmthoargsym</code> . . . . .                                                                            | <a href="#">701</a> , <a href="#">728</a> | 1847, 1849, 2051, 2053                                                                                           | <code>\com@false</code> . . . . .                                                                                                 | 56, 77, 79           |
| <code>\cmdmthoargsymelm</code> . . . . .                                                                         | <a href="#">727</a>                       | <code>\cmdmthvec</code> . . . . .                                                                                | <code>\com@true</code> . . . . .                                                                                                  | 78                   |
| <code>\cmdmthoargvec</code> . . . . .                                                                            | <a href="#">796</a>                       | <code>\cmdtxt</code> . . . . .                                                                                   | <code>\conset</code> . . . . .                                                                                                    | 1430, 1431           |
| <code>\cmdmthopar</code> . . . . .                                                                               | <a href="#">494</a> , <a href="#">498</a> | <code>\cmdtxtabr</code> . . . . .                                                                                | <code>\consig</code> . . . . .                                                                                                    | 1427, 1428           |
| <code>\cmdmthoparcls</code> . . . . .                                                                            | <a href="#">621</a>                       | 543, 809, 810, 811, 812,                                                                                         | <code>\ConSig,□</code> . . . . .                                                                                                  | <a href="#">1427</a> |
| <code>\cmdmthoparelm</code> . . . . .                                                                            | <a href="#">718</a> , <a href="#">735</a> | 813, 814, 815, 816, 817,                                                                                         | <code>\constr</code> . . . . .                                                                                                    | 1454, 1455           |
| <code>\cmdmthoparfam</code> . . . . .                                                                            | <a href="#">608</a>                       | 818, 819, 820, 821, 822,                                                                                         | <code>\ConStr,□</code> . . . . .                                                                                                  | <a href="#">1454</a> |
| <code>\cmdmthoparfam</code> . . . . .                                                                            | <a href="#">773</a>                       | 823, 824, 825, 826, 827,                                                                                         | <code>\consym</code> . . . . .                                                                                                    | 1429, 1431           |
| <code>\cmdmthoparfam</code> . . . . .                                                                            | <a href="#">692</a>                       | 828, 829, 830, 832, 833,                                                                                         | <code>\Contd</code> . . . . .                                                                                                     | <a href="#">864</a>  |
| <code>\cmdmthoparmat</code> . . . . .                                                                            | <a href="#">787</a>                       | 834, 835, 836, 837, 838,                                                                                         | <code>\contd</code> . . . . .                                                                                                     | <a href="#">856</a>  |
| <code>\cmdmthoparname</code> . . . . .                                                                           | <a href="#">595</a>                       | 839, 840, 841, 842, 843,                                                                                         | <code>\coW MPL</code> . . . . .                                                                                                   | 1578                 |
| <code>\cmdmthoparrel</code> . . . . .                                                                            | <a href="#">679</a>                       | 844, 845, 849, 850, 851,                                                                                         | <code>\coWMSO</code> . . . . .                                                                                                    | 1524                 |
| <code>\cmdmthoparset</code> . . . . .                                                                            | <a href="#">660</a>                       | 853, 855, 856, 857, 858,                                                                                         | <code>\coWMSOL</code> . . . . .                                                                                                   | 1522                 |
| <code>\cmdmthoparsig</code> . . . . .                                                                            | <a href="#">634</a>                       | 859, 860, 861, 862, 864,                                                                                         | <code>\coWMTL</code> . . . . .                                                                                                    | 1555                 |
| <code>\cmdmthoparsnt</code> . . . . .                                                                            | <a href="#">760</a>                       | 865, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399                                                                                      | <code>\coWPL</code> . . . . .                                                                                                     | 1566                 |
| <code>\cmdmthoparstr</code> . . . . .                                                                            | <a href="#">647</a>                       | <code>\cmdtxtall</code> <a href="#">394</a> , 530, 542, 555, 567                                                 | <code>\coWSO</code> . . . . .                                                                                                     | 1506                 |
| <code>\cmdmthoparsym</code> . . . . .                                                                            | <a href="#">705</a> , <a href="#">734</a> | <code>\cmdtxtarg</code> . . . . .                                                                                | <code>\coWSOL</code> . . . . .                                                                                                    | 1504                 |
| <code>\cmdmthoparsymelm</code> . . . . .                                                                         | <a href="#">733</a>                       | <code>\cmdtxtargabr</code> . . . . .                                                                             | <code>\coWTL</code> . . . . .                                                                                                     | 1543                 |
| <code>\cmdmthoparvec</code> . . . . .                                                                            | <a href="#">800</a>                       | <code>\cmdtxtargcom</code> . . . . .                                                                             | <code>\crv@false</code> . . . . .                                                                                                 | 40                   |
| <code>\cmdmthpar</code> . . . . .                                                                                | <a href="#">491</a> , <a href="#">498</a> | <code>\cmdtxtargdef</code> . . . . .                                                                             | <code>\crv@true</code> . . . . .                                                                                                  | 41                   |
| <code>\cmdmthparcls</code> . . . . .                                                                             | <a href="#">619</a>                       | <code>\cmdtxtargname</code> . . . . .                                                                            | <code>\csdef</code> <a href="#">138</a> , <a href="#">139</a> , <a href="#">140</a> , <a href="#">141</a> , <a href="#">142</a> , |                      |
| <code>\cmdmthparelm</code> . . . . .                                                                             | <a href="#">716</a> , <a href="#">732</a> | <code>\cmdtxtcom</code> <a href="#">568</a> , <a href="#">1168</a> , <a href="#">1169</a> , <a href="#">1170</a> | <a href="#">370</a> , <a href="#">375</a> , <a href="#">380</a> , <a href="#">385</a> , <a href="#">390</a> ,                     |                      |
| <code>\cmdmthparfam</code> . . . . .                                                                             | <a href="#">606</a>                       | <code>\cmdtxtdef</code> . . . . .                                                                                | <a href="#">398</a> , <a href="#">483</a> , <a href="#">486</a> , <a href="#">489</a> , <a href="#">492</a> ,                     |                      |
| <code>\cmdmthparfam</code> . . . . .                                                                             | <a href="#">771</a>                       | <code>\cmdtxtname</code> . . . . .                                                                               | <a href="#">495</a> , <a href="#">501</a> , <a href="#">1148</a> , <a href="#">1164</a> , <a href="#">1166</a>                    |                      |
| <code>\cmdmthparfam</code> . . . . .                                                                             | <a href="#">690</a>                       | <code>\cmdtxttoarg</code> . . . . .                                                                              | <code>\csedef</code> . . . . .                                                                                                    | 172, 176             |
| <code>\cmdmthparmat</code> . . . . .                                                                             | <a href="#">785</a>                       | <code>\cmdtxttoargabr</code> . . . . .                                                                           | <code>\csname</code> . <a href="#">162</a> , <a href="#">163</a> , <a href="#">164</a> , <a href="#">165</a> ,                    |                      |
| <code>\cmdmthparname</code> . . . . .                                                                            | <a href="#">593</a>                       | <code>\cmdtxttoargcom</code> . . . . .                                                                           | <a href="#">166</a> , <a href="#">167</a> , <a href="#">168</a> , <a href="#">173</a> , <a href="#">177</a> ,                     |                      |
| <code>\cmdmthparrel</code> . . . . .                                                                             | <a href="#">677</a>                       | <code>\cmdtxttoargdef</code> . . . . .                                                                           | <a href="#">372</a> , <a href="#">373</a> , <a href="#">377</a> , <a href="#">378</a> , <a href="#">382</a> ,                     |                      |
| <code>\cmdmthparset</code> . . . . .                                                                             | <a href="#">658</a>                       | <code>\cmdtxttoargname</code> . . . . .                                                                          | <a href="#">383</a> , <a href="#">387</a> , <a href="#">388</a> , <a href="#">392</a> , <a href="#">393</a> ,                     |                      |
| <code>\cmdmthparsig</code> . . . . .                                                                             | <a href="#">632</a>                       | <code>\cmdtxttoargpar</code> . . . . .                                                                           | <a href="#">400</a> , <a href="#">401</a> , <a href="#">409</a> , <a href="#">411</a> , <a href="#">503</a> , <a href="#">504</a> |                      |
| <code>\cmdmthparsnt</code> . . . . .                                                                             | <a href="#">758</a>                       | <code>\cmdtxttoargparabr</code> . . . . .                                                                        | <code>\CTLP</code> . . . <a href="#">1722</a> , <a href="#">1726</a> , <a href="#">1728</a> , <a href="#">1730</a>                |                      |
| <code>\cmdmthparstr</code> . . . . .                                                                             | <a href="#">645</a>                       | <code>\cmdtxttoargparcom</code> . . . . .                                                                        | <code>\CTLs</code> . . . <a href="#">1737</a> , <a href="#">1741</a> , <a href="#">1743</a> , <a href="#">1745</a>                |                      |
| <code>\cmdmthparsym</code> . . . . .                                                                             | <a href="#">703</a> , <a href="#">731</a> | <code>\cmdtxttoargpardef</code> . . . . .                                                                        | <code>\CurrentOption</code> . . . . .                                                                                             | 126                  |
| <code>\cmdmthparsymelm</code> . . . . .                                                                          | <a href="#">730</a>                       | <code>\cmdtxttoargparname</code> . . . . .                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |                      |
| <code>\cmdmthparvec</code> . . . . .                                                                             | <a href="#">798</a>                       | . . . . . <a href="#">564</a> , <a href="#">1202</a> , <a href="#">1205</a> ,                                    | <b>D</b>                                                                                                                          |                      |
| <code>\cmdmthrel</code> <a href="#">671</a> , <a href="#">1237</a> , <a href="#">1621</a> , <a href="#">1622</a> |                                           | <a href="#">1208</a> , <a href="#">1211</a> , <a href="#">1214</a> , <a href="#">1217</a> ,                      | <code>\DeclareMathAlphabet</code> . . . . .                                                                                       |                      |
| <code>\cmdmthset</code> . . <a href="#">652</a> , <a href="#">663</a> , <a href="#">1230</a> ,                   |                                           | <a href="#">1294</a> , <a href="#">1297</a> , <a href="#">1300</a> , <a href="#">1303</a> ,                      | . . . . . <a href="#">285</a> , <a href="#">286</a> , <a href="#">287</a> , <a href="#">288</a>                                   |                      |
| <a href="#">1232</a> , <a href="#">1241</a> , <a href="#">1243</a> , <a href="#">1253</a> ,                      |                                           | <a href="#">1306</a> , <a href="#">1309</a> , <a href="#">1322</a> , <a href="#">1325</a> ,                      | <code>\DeclareMathOperator</code> <a href="#">1026</a> , <a href="#">1028</a>                                                     |                      |
| <a href="#">1255</a> , <a href="#">1265</a> , <a href="#">1267</a> , <a href="#">1812</a> ,                      |                                           | <a href="#">1328</a> , <a href="#">1347</a> , <a href="#">1411</a> , <a href="#">1412</a> ,                      | <code>\DeclareOption</code> . . . . . <a href="#">12</a> , <a href="#">13</a> ,                                                   |                      |
| <a href="#">1814</a> , <a href="#">1819</a> , <a href="#">1821</a> , <a href="#">1834</a> ,                      |                                           | <a href="#">1464</a> , <a href="#">1467</a> , <a href="#">1470</a> , <a href="#">1473</a> ,                      | <a href="#">17</a> , <a href="#">21</a> , <a href="#">25</a> , <a href="#">29</a> , <a href="#">33</a> , <a href="#">37</a> ,     |                      |
| <a href="#">1836</a> , <a href="#">1846</a> , <a href="#">1848</a> , <a href="#">2044</a> ,                      |                                           | <a href="#">1476</a> , <a href="#">1479</a> , <a href="#">1482</a> , <a href="#">1485</a> ,                      | <a href="#">41</a> , <a href="#">45</a> , <a href="#">49</a> , <a href="#">54</a> , <a href="#">55</a> , <a href="#">60</a> ,     |                      |
| <a href="#">2046</a> , <a href="#">2050</a> , <a href="#">2052</a> , <a href="#">2078</a>                        |                                           | <a href="#">1494</a> , <a href="#">1495</a> , <a href="#">1536</a> , <a href="#">1559</a> ,                      | <a href="#">61</a> , <a href="#">67</a> , <a href="#">68</a> , <a href="#">72</a> , <a href="#">73</a> , <a href="#">78</a> ,     |                      |
| <code>\cmdmthsetext</code> . . . . . <a href="#">662</a> ,                                                       |                                           | <a href="#">1584</a> , <a href="#">1631</a> , <a href="#">1665</a> , <a href="#">1676</a> ,                      | <a href="#">79</a> , <a href="#">84</a> , <a href="#">85</a> , <a href="#">89</a> , <a href="#">90</a> , <a href="#">94</a> ,     |                      |
| <a href="#">1227</a> , <a href="#">1248</a> , <a href="#">1252</a> , <a href="#">1260</a> ,                      |                                           | <a href="#">1700</a> , <a href="#">1703</a> , <a href="#">1718</a> , <a href="#">1733</a> ,                      | <a href="#">95</a> , <a href="#">100</a> , <a href="#">101</a> , <a href="#">106</a> , <a href="#">107</a> ,                      |                      |
| <a href="#">1264</a> , <a href="#">1271</a> , <a href="#">1317</a> , <a href="#">1336</a> ,                      |                                           | <a href="#">1752</a> , <a href="#">1767</a> , <a href="#">1782</a> , <a href="#">1855</a> ,                      | <a href="#">111</a> , <a href="#">116</a> , <a href="#">117</a> , <a href="#">122</a> , <a href="#">123</a> , <a href="#">126</a> |                      |
| <a href="#">1381</a> , <a href="#">1391</a> , <a href="#">1405</a> , <a href="#">1408</a> ,                      |                                           | <a href="#">2021</a> , <a href="#">2023</a> , <a href="#">2025</a> , <a href="#">2026</a> ,                      | <code>\DeclareRobustCommand</code> . . . . .                                                                                      |                      |
| <a href="#">1424</a> , <a href="#">1431</a> , <a href="#">1437</a> , <a href="#">1444</a> ,                      |                                           | <a href="#">2027</a> , <a href="#">2028</a> , <a href="#">2029</a> , <a href="#">2030</a> ,                      | . . . . . <a href="#">873</a> , <a href="#">877</a> , <a href="#">880</a> ,                                                       |                      |
| <a href="#">1450</a> , <a href="#">1529</a> , <a href="#">1532</a> , <a href="#">1618</a> ,                      |                                           | <a href="#">2031</a> , <a href="#">2032</a> , <a href="#">2033</a> , <a href="#">2035</a> ,                      | <a href="#">882</a> , <a href="#">884</a> , <a href="#">886</a> , <a href="#">888</a> , <a href="#">890</a> ,                     |                      |
| <a href="#">1627</a> , <a href="#">1806</a> , <a href="#">1809</a> , <a href="#">1818</a> ,                      |                                           | <a href="#">2036</a> , <a href="#">2038</a> , <a href="#">2039</a> , <a href="#">2066</a> ,                      | <a href="#">893</a> , <a href="#">895</a> , <a href="#">897</a> , <a href="#">899</a> , <a href="#">902</a> ,                     |                      |
| <a href="#">1825</a> , <a href="#">1828</a> , <a href="#">1833</a> , <a href="#">1841</a> ,                      |                                           | <a href="#">2068</a> , <a href="#">2069</a> , <a href="#">2070</a> , <a href="#">2071</a> ,                      | <a href="#">904</a> , <a href="#">906</a> , <a href="#">909</a> , <a href="#">911</a> , <a href="#">913</a> ,                     |                      |
| <a href="#">1845</a> , <a href="#">1852</a> , <a href="#">2008</a> , <a href="#">2049</a> ,                      |                                           | <a href="#">2072</a> , <a href="#">2073</a> , <a href="#">2074</a> , <a href="#">2075</a>                        | <a href="#">915</a> , <a href="#">917</a> , <a href="#">919</a> , <a href="#">921</a> , <a href="#">926</a> ,                     |                      |
| <a href="#">2056</a> , <a href="#">2064</a> , <a href="#">2081</a> , <a href="#">2085</a>                        |                                           | <code>\cmdtxtpar</code> . . . . . <a href="#">384</a> , <a href="#">395</a>                                      | <a href="#">930</a> , <a href="#">934</a> , <a href="#">938</a> , <a href="#">942</a> , <a href="#">946</a> ,                     |                      |
| <code>\cmdmthsig</code> . . . . . <a href="#">626</a>                                                            |                                           | <code>\cmdtxtparabr</code> . . . . . <a href="#">549</a>                                                         | <a href="#">950</a> , <a href="#">954</a> , <a href="#">958</a> , <a href="#">962</a> , <a href="#">966</a> ,                     |                      |
| <code>\cmdmthsnt</code> . . . . . <a href="#">752</a>                                                            |                                           | <code>\cmdtxtparcom</code> . . . . . <a href="#">574</a>                                                         | <a href="#">970</a> , <a href="#">975</a> , <a href="#">977</a> , <a href="#">979</a> , <a href="#">981</a> ,                     |                      |
| <code>\cmdmthstr</code> . . . . . <a href="#">639</a>                                                            |                                           | <code>\cmdtxtpardef</code> . . . . . <a href="#">537</a>                                                         | <a href="#">983</a> , <a href="#">985</a> , <a href="#">987</a> , <a href="#">989</a> , <a href="#">991</a> ,                     |                      |
| <code>\cmdmthsym</code> . . . . .                                                                                |                                           | <code>\cmdtxtparname</code> . . . . . <a href="#">562</a>                                                        | <a href="#">993</a> , <a href="#">995</a> , <a href="#">997</a> , <a href="#">999</a> , <a href="#">1001</a> ,                    |                      |
| . <a href="#">697</a> , <a href="#">722</a> , <a href="#">1220</a> , <a href="#">1222</a> ,                      |                                           | <code>\cmodels,□</code> . . . . . <a href="#">893</a>                                                            | <a href="#">1003</a> , <a href="#">1005</a> , <a href="#">1008</a> , <a href="#">1016</a> ,                                       |                      |
| <a href="#">1312</a> , <a href="#">1314</a> , <a href="#">1331</a> , <a href="#">1333</a>                        |                                           | <code>\cmp</code> . . . . . <a href="#">1020</a>                                                                 | <a href="#">1018</a> , <a href="#">1020</a> , <a href="#">1023</a> , <a href="#">1044</a> ,                                       |                      |
| <code>\cmdmthsymelm</code> . . <a href="#">721</a> , <a href="#">1228</a> ,                                      |                                           | <code>\cnf,□\dnf,□</code> . . . . . <a href="#">1396</a>                                                         | <a href="#">1046</a> , <a href="#">1048</a> , <a href="#">1050</a> , <a href="#">1052</a> ,                                       |                      |
| <a href="#">1229</a> , <a href="#">1231</a> , <a href="#">1233</a> , <a href="#">1254</a> ,                      |                                           | <code>\Cnt,□\Qnt,□\Sym</code> . . . . . <a href="#">1384</a>                                                     | <a href="#">1054</a> , <a href="#">1056</a> , <a href="#">1058</a> , <a href="#">1060</a> ,                                       |                      |
| <a href="#">1256</a> , <a href="#">1266</a> , <a href="#">1268</a> , <a href="#">1619</a> ,                      |                                           | <code>\coimplies,□</code> . . . . . <a href="#">888</a>                                                          | <a href="#">1062</a> , <a href="#">1064</a> , <a href="#">1066</a> , <a href="#">1068</a> ,                                       |                      |
|                                                                                                                  |                                           |                                                                                                                  | <a href="#">1070</a> , <a href="#">1072</a> , <a href="#">1074</a> , <a href="#">1076</a> ,                                       |                      |



|                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1875, 1883, 1892, 1900,<br>1909, 1917, 1926, 1934,<br>1943, 1951, 1960, 1968,<br>1977, 1985, 1994, 2002 | \expandafter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 162, 164, 167, 172, 176 |
| \ExpSpace,□ . . . . .                                                                                   | 1183                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \ExpTime,□ . . . . .                                                                                    | 1182                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \Exs,□\All . . . . .                                                                                    | 1601                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| <b>F</b>                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| \FAGSL . . . . .                                                                                        | 1930, 1934, 1936                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| \FBGSL . . . . .                                                                                        | 1964, 1968, 1970                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| \FCGSL . . . . .                                                                                        | 1896, 1900, 1902                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| \FDGSL . . . . .                                                                                        | 1913, 1917, 1919                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| \FEGSL . . . . .                                                                                        | 1947, 1951, 1953                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| \ffsym . . . . .                                                                                        | 1361, 1362                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| \fi . . . . .                                                                                           | 148, 150, 159, 215, 220,<br>225, 230, 245, 250, 265,<br>273, 274, 278, 280, 578,<br>802, 866, 1141, 1194,<br>1339, 2014, 2088, 2095,<br>2116, 2117, 2124, 2151                                                               |                         |
| \fig@false . . . . .                                                                                    | 105, 107                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| \fig@true . . . . .                                                                                     | 106                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| \fix,□\ifp,□ . . . . .                                                                                  | 1032                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \flat . . . . .                                                                                         | 2006                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \floor,□\ceil . . . . .                                                                                 | 1104                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \FNGSL . . . . .                                                                                        | 1981, 1985, 1987                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| \fnttls@false . . . . .                                                                                 | 37                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| \fnttls@true . . . . .                                                                                  | 36                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| \FO . . . . .                                                                                           | 1418                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \FOGSL . . . . .                                                                                        | 1879, 1883, 1885                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| \FOL,□ . . . . .                                                                                        | 1410                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \footnotesize . . . . .                                                                                 | 1029                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \forall . . . . .                                                                                       | 1355,<br>1377, 1387, 1388, 1596,<br>1643, 1659, 1673, 1684,<br>1715, 1730, 1745, 1764,<br>1779, 1794, 1860, 1868,<br>1877, 1885, 1894, 1902,<br>1911, 1919, 1928, 1936,<br>1945, 1953, 1962, 1970,<br>1979, 1987, 1996, 2004 |                         |
| \FPT . . . . .                                                                                          | 1172                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \free,□\bound . . . . .                                                                                 | 1392                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \frm@false . . . . .                                                                                    | 99, 101                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| \frm@true . . . . .                                                                                     | 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| \From,□ . . . . .                                                                                       | 2141                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \FSL . . . . .                                                                                          | 1862, 1866, 1868                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| \fst,□\lst . . . . .                                                                                    | 1139                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \funset . . . . .                                                                                       | 1436, 1437                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| \funsig . . . . .                                                                                       | 1433, 1434                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| \FunSig,□ . . . . .                                                                                     | 1433                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \funstr . . . . .                                                                                       | 1456, 1457                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| \FunStr,□ . . . . .                                                                                     | 1456                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \funsym . . . . .                                                                                       | 1435, 1437                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| \fvarset . . . . .                                                                                      | 1528, 1529                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| \FVarSet,□ . . . . .                                                                                    | 1527                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \fvarsym . . . . .                                                                                      | 1527, 1529                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| \FXGSL . . . . .                                                                                        | 1998, 2002, 2004                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| <b>G</b>                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| \gam@false . . . . .                                                                                    | 56, 62, 83, 85                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| <b>H</b>                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| \H . . . . .                                                                                            | 1693                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \hstset . . . . .                                                                                       | 1251, 1252, 1253, 1255,<br>1832, 1833, 1834, 1836                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| \HstSet,□ . . . . .                                                                                     | 1250, 1831                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| \hstsym . . . . .                                                                                       | 1250, 1252, 1254, 1256,<br>1831, 1833, 1835, 1837                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| \hypersetup . . . . .                                                                                   | 235                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| \hyref@false . . . . .                                                                                  | 33                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| \hyref@true . . . . .                                                                                   | 32                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| <b>I</b>                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| \ie . . . . .                                                                                           | 824                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| \if . . . . .                                                                                           | 148, 150, 159                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| \if@twocolumn . . . . .                                                                                 | 132, 269                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| \ifalg@ . . . . .                                                                                       | 121, 2129                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| \ifamsdef@ . . . . .                                                                                    | 16, 209                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| \ifamsthm@ . . . . .                                                                                    | 20, 217                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| \ifaut@ . . . . .                                                                                       | 93, 2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| \ifaux@ . . . . .                                                                                       | 11, 207                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| \ifchgbars@ . . . . .                                                                                   | 44, 262                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| \ifcom@ . . . . .                                                                                       | 77, 1146                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| \ifcrv@ . . . . .                                                                                       | 40, 252                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| \ifcsdef . . . . .                                                                                      | 132                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| \ifdef . . . . .                                                                                        | 285, 286, 287, 288                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| \ifenmtls@ . . . . .                                                                                    | 28, 227                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| \iff . . . . .                                                                                          | 857                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| \iffig@ . . . . .                                                                                       | 105, 2100                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| \iffnttls@ . . . . .                                                                                    | 36, 247                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| \iffirm@ . . . . .                                                                                      | 99, 2093                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| \ifgam@ . . . . .                                                                                       | 83, 1199                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| \ifhyref@ . . . . .                                                                                     | 32, 232                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| \iflinnum@ . . . . .                                                                                    | 48, 267                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| \iflog@ . . . . .                                                                                       | 88, 1344                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| \ifmth@ . . . . .                                                                                       | 71, 871                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| \ifmthgen@ . . . . .                                                                                    | 59, 583                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| \iftab@ . . . . .                                                                                       | 115, 2122                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| \ifthmtls@ . . . . .                                                                                    | 24, 222                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| \iftxt@ . . . . .                                                                                       | 66, 807                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| \iftxtgen@ . . . . .                                                                                    | 53, 528                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| \ifwrpfig@ . . . . .                                                                                    | 110, 2113                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| \iht . . . . .                                                                                          | 858                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| \implied,□ . . . . .                                                                                    | 884                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| \implies,□ . . . . .                                                                                    | 880                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| \inf,□\sup . . . . .                                                                                    | 1126                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \infty . . . . .                                                                                        | 1051, 1055, 1057,<br>1059, 1063, 1065, 1067,<br>1071, 1073, 1075, 1079                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| \interdisplaylinepenalty . . . . .                                                                      | 214                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| \intfun . . . . .                                                                                       | 1280, 1281                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| \intFun,□\outFun . . . . .                                                                              | 1280                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \itr . . . . .                                                                                          | 171, 172, 173, 175, 176, 177                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| <b>K</b>                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| \kern . . . . .                                                                                         | 1030                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \krpstr . . . . .                                                                                       | 1614, 1615                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| \KrpStr,□ . . . . .                                                                                     | 1614                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| <b>L</b>                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| \laallsym . . . . .                                                                                     | 1489, 1490                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| \labFun . . . . .                                                                                       | 1623                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \labsym . . . . .                                                                                       | 1623, 1624                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| \lallsym . . . . .                                                                                      | 1377, 1378                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| \Lambda . . . . .                                                                                       | 2080                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \lambda . . . . .                                                                                       | 1623                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \land . . . . .                                                                                         | 1367                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \LangFun . . . . .                                                                                      | 2060                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \langfun . . . . .                                                                                      | 2060, 2061                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| \langle . . . . .                                                                                       | 952, 953, 956, 957, 964,<br>965, 968, 969, 1606, 1797                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| \LaTeX . . . . .                                                                                        | 737, 744                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| \lbrace . . . . .                                                                                       | 980, 982, 988, 990                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| \lceil . . . . .                                                                                        | 1113, 1115                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| \lcoisym . . . . .                                                                                      | 1373, 1374                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| \LCon,□\LDis . . . . .                                                                                  | 1367                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \lconsym . . . . .                                                                                      | 1367, 1368                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| \ldissym . . . . .                                                                                      | 1369, 1370                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| \LEExs,□\LAA11 . . . . .                                                                                | 1487                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \leexssym . . . . .                                                                                     | 1487, 1488                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| \left . . . . .                                                                                         | 421, 445, 905,<br>928, 932, 936, 940, 944,<br>948, 952, 956, 960, 964,<br>968, 972, 980, 988, 996,<br>1002, 1095, 1101, 1107,<br>1113, 1136, 1612, 1799                                                                      |                         |
| \Leftarrow . . . . .                                                                                    | 885, 887                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| \Leftrightarrow . . . . .                                                                               | 889, 891                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| \leftrightharpoonright . . . . .                                                                        | 1373                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \len . . . . .                                                                                          | 1131                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \Let . . . . .                                                                                          | 2138                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \let . . . . .                                                                                          | 1692, 1693, 1694                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| \LEExs,□\LAA11 . . . . .                                                                                | 1375                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \lexssym . . . . .                                                                                      | 1375, 1376                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| \lfloor . . . . .                                                                                       | 1107, 1109                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| \liftFun . . . . .                                                                                      | 1288                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \liftfun . . . . .                                                                                      | 1288, 1289                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| \LImp,□\LCoI . . . . .                                                                                  | 1371                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \limpsym . . . . .                                                                                      | 1371, 1372                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| \linenumbers . . . . .                                                                                  | 270, 272                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| \linnum@false . . . . .                                                                                 | 48                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| \linnum@true . . . . .                                                                                  | 49                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| \llbracket . . . . .                                                                                    | 905, 907                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| \llcorner . . . . .                                                                                     | 1029                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \LNeg,□\LNot . . . . .                                                                                  | 1363                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \lnegsym . . . . .                                                                                      | 1363, 1364                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| \lnotsym . . . . .                                                                                      | 1365, 1366                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| \log@false . . . . .                                                                                    | 56, 62, 88, 90                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| \log@true . . . . .                                                                                     | 89                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| \logsig . . . . .                                                                                       | 1357, 1358                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| \LogSig,□ . . . . .                                                                                     | 1357                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \LogSpace,□ . . . . .                                                                                   | 1177                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \logstr . . . . .                                                                                       | 1401, 1402                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| \LogStr,□ . . . . .                                                                                     | 1401                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \LogTime,□ . . . . .                                                                                    | 1176                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \lor . . . . .                                                                                          | 1369                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| \lowercase . . . . .                                                                                    | 665, 667                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| \lVert . . . . .                                                                                        | 1101, 1103                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>\lvert</code> . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1002, 1004, 1095,<br>1097, 1134, 1136, 1138 | <code>\mthfun</code> , $\square$ . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 681    | 547, 549, 551, 556, 558,<br>560, 562, 564, 568, 570,<br>572, 574, 576, 587, 589,<br>591, 593, 595, 600, 602,<br>604, 606, 608, 613, 615,<br>617, 619, 621, 626, 628,<br>630, 632, 634, 639, 641,<br>643, 645, 647, 652, 654,<br>656, 658, 660, 662, 671,<br>673, 675, 677, 679, 684,<br>686, 688, 690, 692, 697,<br>699, 701, 703, 705, 710,<br>712, 714, 716, 718, 721,<br>724, 727, 730, 733, 740,<br>742, 746, 752, 754, 756,<br>758, 760, 765, 767, 769,<br>771, 773, 779, 781, 783,<br>785, 787, 792, 794, 796,<br>798, 800, 1147, 1149,<br>1152, 1158, 1163, 1165 |
| <b>M</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                             | <code>\mthgen@false</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 59, 62 | <code>\newif</code> 11, 16, 20, 24, 28, 32,<br>36, 40, 44, 48, 53, 59,<br>66, 71, 77, 83, 88, 93,<br>99, 105, 110, 115, 121, 132                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <code>\Macro</code> , $\square$ . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2135                                        | <code>\mthgen@true</code> . 60, 72, 84, 89, 94                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        | <code>\newmth</code> . . . . . 406,<br>415, 417, 421, 423, 445, 447                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <code>\mathaccent</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 920                                         | <code>\mthlbop</code> . . . . . 875,<br>876, 878, 1017, 1019, 1021                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        | <code>\newmtharg</code> 418, 427, 429, 433, 435                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <code>\mathbbo</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 285                                         | <code>\mthlrel</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        | <code>\newmthargsty</code> . . 424, 472, 487                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <code>\mathbin</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 739                                         | 744, 881, 883, 885, 887,<br>889, 891, 894, 896, 898, 900                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        | <code>\newmthoarg</code> . . . . 430, 439, 441                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <code>\mathcal</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 585                                         | <code>\mthluop</code> , $\square$ . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 737    | <code>\newmthoargsty</code> . 436, 474, 490                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\matheus</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 286, 611                                    | <code>\mthmat</code> , $\square$ . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 776    | <code>\newmthopar</code> . . . . 454, 463, 465                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <code>\mathfrak</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 637                                         | <code>\mthname</code> , $\square$ . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 584    | <code>\newmthoparsty</code> . 460, 478, 496                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\mathit</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 669, 763, 790                               | <code>\mthoarg</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 473    | <code>\newmthpar</code> 442, 451, 453, 457, 459                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <code>\mathnormal</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 708                                         | <code>\mthopar</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 477    | <code>\newmthparsty</code> . . 448, 476, 493                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <code>\mathop</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 738                                         | <code>\mthpar</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 475    | <code>\newmthsty</code> . . . . 412, 470, 484                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <code>\mathpzc</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 287, 624                                    | <code>\mthrel</code> , $\square$ . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 668    | <code>\newtxt</code> . . . . . 293,<br>302, 304, 308, 310, 332, 334                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <code>\mathrel</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 745, 1029                                   | <code>\mthset</code> . . 1045, 1047, 1049,<br>1053, 1061, 1069, 1077                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | <code>\newtxtarg</code> 305, 314, 316, 320, 322                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <code>\mathring</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 912                                         | <code>\mthset</code> , $\square$ . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 649    | <code>\newtxtargsty</code> 311, 359, 377, 378                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <code>\mathrm</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 650                                         | <code>\mthsig</code> , $\square$ . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 623    | <code>\newtxtoarg</code> . . . . 317, 326, 328                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <code>\mathscr</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 288, 598                                    | <code>\mthsig</code> , $\square$ . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 623    | <code>\newtxtoargsty</code> 323, 361, 382, 383                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <code>\mathsf</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 682, 750, 777                               | <code>\mthstr</code> , $\square$ . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 749    | <code>\newtxtopar</code> . . . . 341, 350, 352                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <code>\mathtt</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 695                                         | <code>\mthsty</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 636    | <code>\newtxtoparsty</code> 347, 365, 392, 393                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <code>\maxsym</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1330, 1331                                  | <code>\mthsty</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        | <code>\newtxtpar</code> 329, 338, 340, 344, 346                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <code>\MaxSym</code> , $\square$ \code{\MinSym}                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1330                                        | 470, 472, 474, 476, 478, 479                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        | <code>\newtxtparsty</code> 335, 363, 387, 388                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <code>\MC</code> , $\square$ \code{\GMC, $\square$ . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1630                                        | <code>\mthstycls</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 611    | <code>\newtxtsty</code> . . 299, 357, 372, 373                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <code>\mdseries</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 367, 555, 567                               | <code>\mthstyelm</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 708    | <code>\NGSL</code> . . . . . 1973, 1977, 1979                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <code>\MFO</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1417                                        | <code>\mthstyfam</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 598    | <code>\nlr</code> . . . . . 2148                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <code>\MFOL</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1415                                        | <code>\mthstyfrm</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 763    | <code>\nlset</code> . . . . . 2150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <code>\middle</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 980                                         | <code>\mthstyfun</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 682    | <code>\noexpand</code> . . . . . 173, 177                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\MIf</code> , $\square$ . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2147                                        | <code>\mthstylop</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 739    | <code>\normalfont</code> . 298, 530, 555, 567                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <code>\min</code> , $\square$ \code{\max, $\square$ . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1122                                        | <code>\mthstylrel</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 745    | <code>\not</code> . . . 883, 887, 891, 896, 900                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <code>\minsym</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1332, 1333                                  | <code>\mthstyluop</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 738    | <code>\notcequiv</code> . . . . . 899                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <code>\ML</code> , $\square$ \code{\GML, $\square$ . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1583                                        | <code>\mthstymat</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 777    | <code>\notcmmodels</code> . . . . . 895                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <code>\models</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 894, 896                                    | <code>\mthstyname</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 585    | <code>\notcoimplies</code> . . . . . 890                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <code>\movFun</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1829                                        | <code>\mthstyrel</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 669    | <code>\notimplied</code> . . . . . 886                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <code>\MovRel</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1236                                        | <code>\mthstyset</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 650    | <code>\notimplies</code> . . . . . 882                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <code>\movrel</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1236, 1237                                  | <code>\mthstysig</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 624    | <code>\num</code> , $\square$ . . . . . 1081                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <code>\movsym</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1829, 1830                                  | <code>\mthstysnt</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 750    | <code>\numcc</code> . . . . . 1083                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <code>\MPL</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1570, 1575, 1579                            | <code>\mthstystr</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 637    | <code>\numco</code> . . . . . 1085                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <code>\MSO</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1512, 1519, 1525                            | <code>\mthstysym</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 695    | <code>\numoc</code> . . . . . 1087                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <code>\MSOL</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1510, 1517, 1523                            | <code>\mthstyvec</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 790    | <code>\numoo</code> . . . . . 1089                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <code>\mth</code> . . . . 469, 905, 907, 910,<br>912, 914, 916, 920, 922,<br>924, 925, 928, 929, 932,<br>933, 936, 937, 940, 941,<br>944, 945, 948, 949, 952,<br>953, 956, 957, 960, 961,<br>964, 965, 968, 969, 972,<br>973, 980, 982, 988, 990,<br>996, 998, 1002, 1004,<br>1006, 1009, 1024, 1082,<br>1084, 1086, 1088, 1090,<br>1095, 1097, 1101, 1103,<br>1107, 1109, 1113, 1115,<br>1130, 1134, 1136, 1138,<br>1188, 1189, 1190, 1191,<br>1192, 1193, 1604, 1606,<br>1610, 1612, 1797, 1799 |                                             | <code>\mthsubsup</code> . . . . 409, 411, 466<br><code>\mthsym</code> , $\square$ . . . . . 694<br><code>\mthvec</code> , $\square$ . . . . . 789<br><code>\MTL</code> . . . . . 1547, 1552, 1556<br><code>\mu</code> . . . . . 1631<br><code>\Mutatismutandis</code> . . . . . 842<br><code>\mutatismutandis</code> . . . . . 825                           |        | <code>\nxtFun</code> . . . . . 2012                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <code>\mth@false</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 62, 71, 73                                  | <b>N</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <code>\mth@true</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 72                                          | <code>\naif</code> . . . . . 849                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <code>\mtharg</code> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 471                                         | <code>\naive</code> . . . . . 850                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <code>\mthcls</code> , $\square$ . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 610                                         | <code>\neg</code> . . . . . 1363                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <code>\mthelm</code> , $\square$ . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 707                                         | <code>\newcommandx</code> 295, 297, 301,<br>303, 307, 309, 313, 315,<br>319, 321, 325, 327, 331,<br>333, 337, 339, 343, 345,<br>349, 351, 397, 408, 410,<br>414, 416, 420, 422, 426,<br>428, 432, 434, 438, 440,<br>444, 446, 450, 452, 456,<br>458, 462, 464, 500, 506,<br>508, 510, 512, 514, 516,<br>518, 520, 522, 531, 533,<br>535, 537, 539, 543, 545, |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <code>\mthfam</code> , $\square$ . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 597                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <code>\mthfrm</code> , $\square$ . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 762                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

|                    |                                                                              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                         |                    |                                                            |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| \nxtfun            | 2012, 2013                                                                   | 1831, 1832, 1839, 1840,<br>1843, 1844, 1850, 1851 | \rmfamily                                                                                                                                               | 367, 567           |                                                            |
| <b>O</b>           |                                                                              | \prtset                                           | 1316, 1317                                                                                                                                              | \Role              | 853                                                        |
| \obsset            | 1242, 1243                                                                   | \PrtSet, \prtFun                                  | 1315                                                                                                                                                    | \role              | 851                                                        |
| \ObsSet, \obsFun   | 1242                                                                         | \prtsym                                           | 1315, 1317                                                                                                                                              | \rrbracket         | 905, 907                                                   |
| \oddsym            | 1313, 1314                                                                   | \psn                                              | 2010                                                                                                                                                    | \rst               | 1018                                                       |
| \odot              | 1386                                                                         | \PSpace, \dots                                    | 1179                                                                                                                                                    | \rVert             | 1101, 1103                                                 |
| \OGSL              | 1871, 1875, 1877, 1880                                                       | \pthset                                           | 1247, 1248, 1626, 1627                                                                                                                                  | \rvert             | 1002, 1004, 1095,<br>1097, 1134, 1136, 1138                |
| \Omega             | 1038                                                                         | \PthSet, \pthFun                                  | 1246, 1625                                                                                                                                              | <b>S</b>           |                                                            |
| \omega             | 1037                                                                         | \pthsym                                           | 1246, 1248, 1625, 1627                                                                                                                                  | \S                 | 1694                                                       |
| \Omicron           | 1042                                                                         | \PTime, \dots                                     | 1178                                                                                                                                                    | \SATG, \dots       | 1201                                                       |
| \omicron           | 138, 1041                                                                    | \PTL, \LTL, \dots                                 | 1664                                                                                                                                                    | \SaveDoubleAcute   | 1693                                                       |
| \oplus             | 1330                                                                         | \pto, \pmapsto                                    | 1026                                                                                                                                                    | \SavePilcrow       | 1692                                                       |
| \OppSym            |                                                                              | <b>Q</b>                                          |                                                                                                                                                         | \SaveSectionSymbol | 1694                                                       |
|                    | 1232, 1233, 1255, 1256,<br>1267, 1268, 1814, 1815,<br>1836, 1837, 1848, 1849 | \QAE, \QEA                                        | 1387                                                                                                                                                    | \scshape           | 555, 567                                                   |
| \oppsym            | 1221, 1222                                                                   | \QAFMC                                            | 1654                                                                                                                                                    | \seqofcmd          | 174, 187, 191                                              |
| \Opr               | 1598                                                                         | \QATL                                             | 1759                                                                                                                                                    | \seqofgrklet       | 194, 517                                                   |
| \outfun            | 1282, 1283                                                                   | \QATLP                                            | 1774                                                                                                                                                    | \seqofgrklow       |                                                            |
| \overline          | 910, 922                                                                     | \QATLS                                            | 1789                                                                                                                                                    |                    | 186, 195, 198, 513, 625, 638                               |
| <b>P</b>           |                                                                              | \QCTL                                             | 1710                                                                                                                                                    | \seqofgrkupp       | 190, 195, 200, 515                                         |
| \P                 | 1692                                                                         | \QCTLP                                            | 1725                                                                                                                                                    | \seqoflatlet       | 183, 511, 625, 638                                         |
| \PackageWarning    | 126                                                                          | \QCTLS                                            | 1740                                                                                                                                                    | \seqoflatlow       | 179, 184, 198, 507                                         |
| \PDL, \CTL, \dots  | 1698                                                                         | \QLTL                                             | 1679                                                                                                                                                    | \seqoflatupp       | 181,<br>184, 200, 509, 586, 599, 612                       |
| \Percontra         | 843                                                                          | \QMC                                              | 1638                                                                                                                                                    | \seqoflet          |                                                            |
| \percontra         | 826                                                                          | \QML                                              | 1591                                                                                                                                                    |                    | 201, 523, 651, 670, 683,<br>696, 709, 751, 764, 778, 791   |
| \PH                | 1185                                                                         | \qntset                                           | 1390, 1391                                                                                                                                              | \seqoflow          | 197, 202, 519                                              |
| \Pi                | 1192, 1193, 1489                                                             | \QntSet, \dots                                    | 1389                                                                                                                                                    | \seqoftag          | 170, 180, 182                                              |
| \pi                | 1246, 1258, 1625, 1839                                                       | \qntsym                                           | 1389, 1391                                                                                                                                              | \seqofupp          | 199, 202, 521                                              |
| \playset           | 1259, 1260, 1840, 1841                                                       | \QPSpace, \dots                                   | 1181                                                                                                                                                    | \sequence, \dots   | 926                                                        |
| \PlaySet, \playFun | 1258, 1839                                                                   | \QPTIME, \dots                                    | 1180                                                                                                                                                    | \sequence1         | 930                                                        |
| \playsym           | 1258, 1260, 1839, 1841                                                       | \QPTL                                             | 1668                                                                                                                                                    | \sequencer         | 934                                                        |
| \PlrFun            | 1234                                                                         | <b>R</b>                                          |                                                                                                                                                         | \sequencex         | 938                                                        |
| \plrfun            | 1234, 1235                                                                   | \raisebox                                         | 1029                                                                                                                                                    | \sequencex1        | 942                                                        |
| \PlrSym            |                                                                              | \rangle                                           | 952, 953, 960, 961, 964,<br>965, 972, 973, 1606, 1797                                                                                                   | \sequencexr        | 946                                                        |
|                    | 1230, 1231, 1253, 1254,<br>1265, 1266, 1812, 1813,<br>1834, 1835, 1846, 1847 | \rbrace                                           | 980, 982, 996, 998                                                                                                                                      | \set, \dots        | 975                                                        |
| \plrsym            | 1219, 1220                                                                   | \rceil                                            | 1113, 1115                                                                                                                                              | \SetB              | 1044                                                       |
| \PlrSym, \OppSym   | 1219                                                                         | \rchfun                                           | 1286, 1287                                                                                                                                              | \SetC, \dots       | 1076                                                       |
| \pm                | 1055, 1063, 1071                                                             | \relax                                            | 130                                                                                                                                                     | \SetCI             | 1078                                                       |
| \posset            |                                                                              | \relset                                           | 1449, 1450                                                                                                                                              | \SetF              | 1046                                                       |
|                    | 1226, 1227, 1230, 1232,<br>1808, 1809, 1812, 1814                            | \relsig                                           | 1446, 1447                                                                                                                                              | \SetInd            | 2132                                                       |
| \PosSet, \dots     | 1225, 1807                                                                   | \RelSig, \dots                                    | 1446                                                                                                                                                    | \SetKw             | 2134,<br>2139, 2140, 2141, 2142,<br>2143, 2144, 2145, 2146 |
| \possym            |                                                                              | \relstr                                           | 1460, 1461                                                                                                                                              | \SetKwFor          | 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138                                     |
|                    | 1225, 1227, 1228, 1229,<br>1231, 1233, 1807, 1809,<br>1810, 1811, 1813, 1815 | \RelStr, \dots                                    | 1460                                                                                                                                                    | \SetKwIF           | 2147                                                       |
| \pow               | 1005                                                                         | \relsym                                           | 1448, 1450                                                                                                                                              | \set1              | 983                                                        |
| \prefun            | 1272, 1273                                                                   | \RequirePackage                                   | 3, 5,<br>6, 7, 211, 212, 213, 219,<br>224, 229, 234, 249, 264,<br>270, 272, 2101, 2115, 2130                                                            | \setlength         | 2133                                                       |
| \preFun, \sucFun   | 1272                                                                         | \resp                                             | 860                                                                                                                                                     | \setltx            | 985                                                        |
| \prfset            | 1270, 1271, 1851, 1852                                                       | \rfloor                                           | 1107, 1109                                                                                                                                              | \SetN, \dots       | 1048                                                       |
| \PrfSet, \prfFun   | 1269, 1850                                                                   | \rho                                              | 1250, 1831                                                                                                                                              | \SetNI             | 1050                                                       |
| \prfsym            | 1269, 1271, 1850, 1852                                                       | \right                                            | 421, 445, 905,<br>928, 932, 936, 940, 944,<br>948, 952, 956, 960, 964,<br>968, 972, 980, 988, 996,<br>1002, 1095, 1101, 1107,<br>1113, 1136, 1612, 1799 | \SetQ, \dots       | 1060                                                       |
| \PrimaFacie        | 844                                                                          | \rightarrow                                       | 881, 883                                                                                                                                                | \SetQI             | 1062                                                       |
| \primaFacie        | 827                                                                          | \rightarrow                                       | 1371                                                                                                                                                    | \SetQNI            | 1066                                                       |
| \prj               | 1016                                                                         | \rightharpoonup                                   | 1027, 1030                                                                                                                                              | \SetQPI            | 1064                                                       |
| \ProcessOptions    | 130                                                                          |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                         | \setr              | 991                                                        |
| \providecommand    |                                                                              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                         | \SetR, \dots       | 1068                                                       |
|                    | 1625, 1626, 1807, 1808,                                                      |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                         | \SetRI             | 1070                                                       |
|                    |                                                                              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                         | \SetRNI            | 1074                                                       |
|                    |                                                                              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                         | \SetRPI            | 1072                                                       |
|                    |                                                                              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                         | \setrx             | 993                                                        |
|                    |                                                                              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                         | \setx              | 977                                                        |



[illegible]

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                     |                                             |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>\usrmthgrklow</code> ..... | <a href="#">512</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <code>\varset</code> .....          | <a href="#">1423</a> , <a href="#">1424</a> | <code>\WMPL</code> .....         | <a href="#">1574</a>                                                                                                                                              |
| <code>\usrmthgrkupp</code> ..... | <a href="#">514</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <code>\varsig</code> .....          | <a href="#">1420</a> , <a href="#">1421</a> | <code>\WMSO</code> .....         | <a href="#">1518</a>                                                                                                                                              |
| <code>\usrmthlatlet</code> ..... | <a href="#">510</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <code>\VarSig,□...</code> .....     | <a href="#">1420</a>                        | <code>\WMSOL</code> .....        | <a href="#">1516</a>                                                                                                                                              |
| <code>\usrmthlatlow</code> ..... | <a href="#">506</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <code>\varsym</code> .....          | <a href="#">1422</a> , <a href="#">1424</a> | <code>\WMTL</code> .....         | <a href="#">1551</a>                                                                                                                                              |
| <code>\usrmthlatupp</code> ..... | <a href="#">508</a> ,<br><a href="#">1224</a> , <a href="#">1239</a> , <a href="#">1358</a> , <a href="#">1402</a> ,<br><a href="#">1421</a> , <a href="#">1428</a> , <a href="#">1434</a> , <a href="#">1441</a> ,<br><a href="#">1447</a> , <a href="#">1455</a> , <a href="#">1457</a> , <a href="#">1459</a> ,<br><a href="#">1461</a> , <a href="#">1615</a> , <a href="#">1803</a> , <a href="#">2042</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <code>\vec</code> .....             | <a href="#">917</a>                         | <code>\wotFun</code> .....       | <a href="#">2086</a>                                                                                                                                              |
| <code>\usrmthlet</code> .....    | <a href="#">522</a> , <a href="#">664</a> , <a href="#">666</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <code>\vert</code> .....            | <a href="#">976</a> , <a href="#">984</a>   | <code>\wotfun</code> .....       | <a href="#">2086</a> , <a href="#">2087</a>                                                                                                                       |
| <code>\usrmthlow</code> .....    | <a href="#">518</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <code>\Viceversa</code> .....       | <a href="#">845</a>                         | <code>\wp</code> .....           | <a href="#">1389</a>                                                                                                                                              |
| <code>\usrmthupp</code> .....    | <a href="#">520</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <code>\viceversa</code> .....       | <a href="#">828</a>                         | <code>\WPL</code> .....          | <a href="#">1562</a>                                                                                                                                              |
| <code>\usrtxt</code> .....       | <a href="#">397</a> , <a href="#">532</a> , <a href="#">534</a> , <a href="#">536</a> , <a href="#">538</a> ,<br><a href="#">540</a> , <a href="#">544</a> , <a href="#">546</a> , <a href="#">548</a> , <a href="#">550</a> ,<br><a href="#">552</a> , <a href="#">557</a> , <a href="#">559</a> , <a href="#">561</a> , <a href="#">563</a> ,<br><a href="#">565</a> , <a href="#">569</a> , <a href="#">571</a> , <a href="#">573</a> , <a href="#">575</a> , <a href="#">577</a>                                                                                                                                           | <code>\viz</code> .....             | <a href="#">830</a>                         | <code>\wordset</code> .....      | <a href="#">2063</a> , <a href="#">2064</a>                                                                                                                       |
| <code>\UXGSL</code> .....        | <a href="#">1995</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <code>\vs</code> .....              | <a href="#">829</a>                         | <code>\WrdSet,□...</code> .....  | <a href="#">2062</a>                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>V</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                     |                                             |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <code>\valset</code> .....       | <a href="#">1404</a> , <a href="#">1405</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>W</b>                            |                                             |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <code>\ValSet,□...</code> .....  | <a href="#">1403</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                     |                                             |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <code>\valsym</code> .....       | <a href="#">1403</a> , <a href="#">1405</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <code>\WATL</code> .....            | <a href="#">1755</a>                        | <code>\WrlSet,□...</code> .....  | <a href="#">1616</a>                                                                                                                                              |
| <code>\varcmd</code> .....       | <a href="#">161</a> ,<br><a href="#">924</a> , <a href="#">925</a> , <a href="#">928</a> , <a href="#">929</a> , <a href="#">932</a> ,<br><a href="#">933</a> , <a href="#">936</a> , <a href="#">937</a> , <a href="#">940</a> , <a href="#">941</a> ,<br><a href="#">944</a> , <a href="#">945</a> , <a href="#">948</a> , <a href="#">949</a> , <a href="#">952</a> ,<br><a href="#">953</a> , <a href="#">956</a> , <a href="#">957</a> , <a href="#">960</a> , <a href="#">961</a> ,<br><a href="#">964</a> , <a href="#">965</a> , <a href="#">968</a> , <a href="#">969</a> , <a href="#">972</a> , <a href="#">973</a> | <code>\WATLP</code> .....           | <a href="#">1770</a>                        | <code>\wrlsym</code> .....       | <a href="#">1616</a> , <a href="#">1618</a> , <a href="#">1619</a>                                                                                                |
| <code>\varepsilon</code> .....   | <a href="#">1130</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <code>\WATLS</code> .....           | <a href="#">1785</a>                        | <code>\wrpfig@false</code> ..... | <a href="#">111</a>                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\varnothing</code> .....   | <a href="#">1009</a> , <a href="#">1024</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <code>\WAutSet</code> .....         | <a href="#">2045</a>                        | <code>\wrpfig@true</code> .....  | <a href="#">110</a>                                                                                                                                               |
|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <code>\wautset</code> .....         | <a href="#">2045</a> , <a href="#">2046</a> | <code>\wrt</code> .....          | <a href="#">861</a>                                                                                                                                               |
|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <code>\WCTL</code> .....            | <a href="#">1706</a>                        | <code>\WSO</code> .....          | <a href="#">1500</a>                                                                                                                                              |
|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <code>\WCTLP</code> .....           | <a href="#">1721</a>                        | <code>\WSOL</code> .....         | <a href="#">1498</a>                                                                                                                                              |
|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <code>\WCTLS</code> .....           | <a href="#">1736</a>                        | <code>\WTL</code> .....          | <a href="#">1539</a>                                                                                                                                              |
|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <code>\wghset</code> .....          | <a href="#">1335</a> , <a href="#">1336</a> | <b>X</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <code>\WghSet,□\wghFun</code> ..... | <a href="#">1334</a>                        |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <code>\wghsym</code> .....          | <a href="#">1334</a> , <a href="#">1336</a> | <code>\X,□...</code> .....       | <a href="#">1686</a>                                                                                                                                              |
|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <code>\WH</code> .....              | <a href="#">1186</a>                        | <code>\XGSL</code> .....         | <a href="#">1990</a> , <a href="#">1994</a> , <a href="#">1996</a>                                                                                                |
|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <code>\widehat</code> .....         | <a href="#">914</a>                         | <code>\xGSL</code> .....         | <a href="#">1897</a> , <a href="#">1914</a> , <a href="#">1931</a> ,<br><a href="#">1948</a> , <a href="#">1965</a> , <a href="#">1982</a> , <a href="#">1999</a> |
|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <code>\widetilde</code> .....       | <a href="#">916</a>                         | <code>\xi</code> .....           | <a href="#">1269</a> , <a href="#">1403</a> , <a href="#">1850</a>                                                                                                |
|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <code>\WinSet</code> .....          | <a href="#">1240</a>                        | <code>\xspace</code> .....       | <a href="#">296</a> , <a href="#">298</a>                                                                                                                         |
|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <code>\winset</code> .....          | <a href="#">1240</a> , <a href="#">1241</a> | <b>Y</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <code>\Wlogx</code> .....           | <a href="#">865</a>                         |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <code>\wlogx</code> .....           | <a href="#">862</a>                         | <code>\Y,□...</code> .....       | <a href="#">1691</a>                                                                                                                                              |